



# GOLD MEDAL®

fun food equipment & supplies | 2012 catalog  
gmpopcorn.com

**Cotton Candy!**  
talk about **sweet fortunes** p44

## popcorn profits!

All the equipment & supplies you need, starting on p2

## 25 Sno-Kone® Machines

that bring in **HOT RETURNS!** p62

## PROVEN MONEY-MAKERS

- ▶ Funnel Fingers™ p78
- ▶ Saratoga Swirls® p80
- ▶ Nachos p85
- ▶ Hot Dogs p91

**Caramel  
Corn:**  
Cash in on the  
crunch p34

Don't miss our Fun Food Festivals and National Caramel Corn Day  
see pg 60D for details

# Contents

1	Popcorn Machines
26	Popcorn Supplies
31	Kettle Corn & Supplies
34	Caramel Corn & Supplies
39	Flavored Popcorn
41	Frosted Nuts
43	Cotton Candy & Supplies
59	Shave Ice & Sno-Kones
70	Smoothies
76	Fryers
85	Nachos
89	Hot Dogs
99	Bakers
105	Pretzels
107	Warmers & More
108	Candy Apples
111	Nutrition
112	Catering & Rental
114	Games
117	Coffee
118	Cleaning Supplies

## GOLD MEDAL® PRODUCTS CO.

### Why Gold Medal?

For more than 80 years, we have led the concession industry, helping businesses large and small double and triple their profits, and families build cherished memories. Our wide variety of equipment and supplies provide the perfect centerpiece for any Fun Food need. But we're much more than that--we're a company that stands behind our name and understands what it takes to be successful in the concession industry.

So, whether you are new to the concession business, or an established professional, we'll help you find your right fit. Gold Medal offers:

- An Average of 70% to 80% Profit Returns
- Low Food Costs
- Features to Save You Money & Increase Safety
- Equipment That's Simple to Operate & Maintain
- Top-notch Customer Service
- An International Network of Dealers
- Integrity and Proven Experience
- Delicious, High-Quality Foods

So on behalf of the entire Gold Medal team, we thank you for your past support, and look forward to being your profit partner for many years to come.

Sincerely,

  
Dan Kroeger  
President & CEO

  
John Evans  
Senior Vice President

## New & Improved Products for 2012

 <p><b>New!</b> #1025 Insulated Sno-Kone® Chest with Spacers</p>	 <p><b>New!</b> #2707 Large Cheese Mixing Bowl</p>	 <p><b>Improved!</b> #3024 Cotton Candy Machine with New Floss Pan #42040NMR</p>
 <p><b>New!</b> Caramel Corn 10 &amp; 20 Gallon Twin Caramel Corn Machines</p>	 <p><b>New!</b> #2107 Flavacol RS™</p>	 <p><b>New!</b> #1446 Apple Cider Frusheez®</p>
		 <p><b>New!</b> #2428 Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn Merchandiser</p>

## GOLD MEDAL® PRODUCTS CO.

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807  
513-769-7676 | Fax 513-769-8500 | Toll Free 1-800-543-0862  
Toll Free Fax 800-542-1496 | info@gmpopcorn.com  
gmpopcorn.com

The text, descriptions, graphics and other materials in this publication are the proprietary and exclusive property of Gold Medal Products Company and shall not be used, copied, reproduced, reprinted or published in any fashion, including web site display, without its express written consent.

All information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. Contact Gold Medal Products Co. for the most up-to-date information.

# WHY SELECT A GOLD MEDAL POPPER

Shown below are ten reasons why more people select Gold Medal Poppers. You should join the family of Gold Medal Popper owners because you get a machine that pops corn better, a machine that is safer to operate, a machine that is easier to keep clean, and, in the larger poppers, electronic controls that help make better tasting popcorn.



## E-Z Kleen Kettles

Whoever cleans your kettle will appreciate the stainless steel cook surface. Don't buy a small popper which does not have an E-Z Kleen Kettle. Cleaner kettles make better tasting popcorn. Cleaner kettles sell more popcorn!

## One Of The World's First Stainless Steel Kettles

A stainless steel cook surface with aluminum heat diffuser produces better popcorn. Stainless steel kettles last years longer than chrome plated. Stainless steel kettle available 6 oz., 8 oz., 12/14 oz., and 16/18 oz. machines.



## Fire Suppression

Theatres, arenas and stadiums need the protection that comes from fire suppression. The Gold Medal Fire Suppression System costs about \$3,000 per machine, installed, setup and tested versus costly vent hoods and fire drops.

## Twin-Arm Kettle Suspension

All Gold Medal machines feature the double hung, twin arm kettle suspension -- the ultimate in operator safety. No accidental oil spills and more working room in the cabinet.



## Electronic Heat Control

From the 16 oz. up to the 52 oz. Grand Medallion, the "Big Eye" Electronic Heat Control automatically helps you produce better popcorn and sell 25% to 40% more! Patented! This is an authentic Gold Medal exclusive product.

## Brute Force Motors

Larger, more powerful drive motors are a way of life in Gold Medal poppers. From the smallest Titan to the Cornado, you'll find motors 33% to 50% more powerful than the competition.

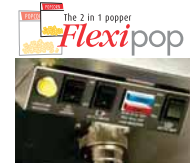


## PopClean™

What is PopClean? It's a "clean air discharge" option. The three stage filter in Pop-O-Gold and Medallion machines is very effective, but only the PopClean removes virtually 100% of all oil vapors, virtually 100% of all steam and smoke. The aroma of freshly popping corn purposely "escapes" to build popcorn sales.

## Flexipop®

The Flexipop option gives you "two poppers in one." On the slow days, pop perfect corn in half size batches. On busy weekends, flip the switch and pop twice as much every three minutes. Perfect popcorn every time. When you keep on popping, you keep on selling.



## Uni-Maxx®

The Uni-Maxx name refers to the unified kettle and heat element, which permits the lowest possible energy consumption, with maximum popping capacity.

## Auto Shutoff

The improved Auto Shutoff feature turns off kettle heat after 15 minutes of idle use. Auto Shutoff kits are available for a variety of poppers. Contact Gold Medal for details.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

# FUN POP 4 oz. POPPERS

4<sup>oz</sup>

POPCORN



A

Featuring crumb tray for easy cleaning!

## A Fun Pop 4 oz. Popper

Gold Medal quality available in a 4 oz. popper!

- Textured metal Ppaint
- E-Z Kleen stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass windows
- Twin-arm kettle suspension
- Removable kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- #2404

## Great places for the Fun Pop 4 oz. Popper...

- Home Theatres
- Recreation Rooms
- Pool Houses
- Small Offices
- Auto Repair Shops
- Banks
- Bed & Breakfast Inns
- Real Estate Offices
- Small Concession Stands



B

## B Retro Design 4 oz. Popper

Retro Design with Etched Glass

- Removable E-Z Kleen Kettle
- Heated corn deck and crumb tray
- Cart has heavy-duty wheels, storage compartment, and adjustable feet.
- #2454 (Popper) & #2649RT (Cart)

\* Also available in 8 oz. version, popper model #2854 and cart model #2669RT. Popper & cart sold separately.



C

## C Midnight Black 4 oz. Popper

Midnight Black with Silver Corner Posts

- Removable E-Z Kleen Kettle
- Heated corn deck and crumb tray
- Cart has heavy-duty wheels, storage compartment, and adjustable feet.
- #2404MD (Popper) & #2649MD (Cart)

\*Popper & cart sold separately.



D

## D Cart for Fun Pop Popper

Red cart for Fun Pop Popper

- Removable E-Z Kleen Kettle
- Textured Metal Look & Cart Design
- Cart has heavy-duty wheels, storage compartment, and adjustable feet.
- #2404 (Popper) & #2649CR (Cart)

\*Popper & cart sold separately.

## SIDE SHELF ACCESSORY

Available for 4 and 8 oz. • #2706RD for #2649CR • #2706BK for #2649BKG • #2708RD for #2689CR • #2708BK for #2689BKG  
Fun Pop Carts

# 6 oz. POPPERS

See page 7 for specification chart.

6 oz

POPCORN

**MOST POPULAR**



**A**



**B**



**C**



**D**

## **A** Antique Deluxe Sixty Special

The showpiece of all 6-oz. deluxe machines

- Antique styling & etched glass
- Cast filigree and brass-like antique finish.
- Shown on #2659CR. #2222SB side shelf available for cart. Items sold separately
- # 2660GT

## **B** Ultra 60 Special

For Fast Warm-Ups

- Deluxe, 6 oz., E-Z Kleen kettle
- Tempered glass and twin-arm kettle suspension for safety and cleaning
- Thicker doors and the Auto Shutoff
- # 2656

## **C** Ultra P-60 Popper

The Upgrade to the P-60

- Deluxe, 6 oz., E-Z Kleen kettle
- Copper vein, powder-coated finish
- Auto Shutoff for safety
- # 1866

## **D** Ultimate 60 Special

This is the unit that has it all! Stainless Steel header

- Deluxe, 6 oz., E-Z Kleen kettle
- Illuminated signage
- Welded aluminum extrusion frame and corner posts
- # 2661

# ECONOMY 6 oz. KETTLE POPPERS



**E**



**F**



**G**



**H**

## **E** Master Pop®

Ultimate, Economy-Priced Starter

- 6 oz., E-Z Kleen kettle
- Stainless & aluminum cabinet
- Yellow dome
- # 2451

## **F** 60 Special Popper

For Fast Warm-Ups

- 6 oz., spun stainless steel kettle
- Tempered glass
- Strip heater corn freshener under the deck
- # 2085

## **G** P-60 Popper

The Father of the Modern Popper!

- 6 oz., spun stainless steel kettle
- Tempered glass
- Heated corn deck
- # 2086

## **H** Titan Value Line

A worldwide favorite at a value price!

- E-Z Kleen Kettle
- Twin-arm suspension for operator safety
- Heated corn deck
- #2551

# PORTABLE 6 oz. KETTLE POPPERS



## **I** Pop About Popper

Pop About From Place To Place!

- 6 oz., E-Z Kleen kettle
- Lightweight & portable
- Built-in handles and cord holders
- EMS system to maintain correct wattage
- # 2660SR

## UNIQUE 6 oz. POPPERS

6<sup>oz</sup>

POPCORN

A



### A Kingery® Heavy-Duty Popper

High-class design in a heavy-duty popper!

- Welded aluminum extrusion cabinet
- Etched, tempered glass
- Copper vein, powder-coated paint finish
- #1871

### B Neon Ultimate 60 Special

Looks great on a #2659ST stainless steel, two wheel cart. For floor model, add a #2148MC "Media Center" stainless steel base (pictured and sold separately).

#2661BN\*

\*Popper & base sold separately.

\*Neon Dome not reversible

B



C



### C Art Deco Style

Sleek graphics and etched glass give this 6 oz. popper a great look for a home theatre.

Features a lighted sign.

#2660FG (Popper)

#2660FGB (Base)

\*Popper & base sold separately.

## 8 oz. POPPERS



D

### D Super 88 W/ Lighted Sign

The back-lit "Popcorn" sign that sells more popcorn! This machine will pay for itself in just a few peak hours of operation.

#2489



E

### E Super 88 W/ Neon

High-class design in a heavy-duty popper!

- Taller cabinet
- More working room for operator safety
- Great sales maker at an economical price
- Fits all #2659 carts
- #2489BN



F

### F Super 88

Little brother to the lighted sign Super 88

- Compact design
- Extra height for more working room
- #2488



G

### G Econo 8

Heavy-duty, 8 oz. workhorse

- Tubular heating elements
- Formed stainless steel kettle shell
- Twin, hanger arm kettle mount
- Sturdy cabinet throughout w/ powder-coated dome
- #2388

See page 7 for specification chart.



**E**

## **E** Pop About 8 oz. Portable Popper

Similar to #2660SR except the kettle pops 8 oz. of popcorn.

- Built-in handles and cord holder
- Unique “stay hinged” doors
- EMS system maintains correct wattage to the kettle for optimum performance
- 105-120 volt power supply
- **#2488SR**

## **H** Retro Pop Popper

Same great features as the Fun Pop in a sleek, retro design with etched glass and silver corner posts.

- **#2854 (Popper)**
- **#2669RT (Cart)**

\*Popper and cart sold separately



**H**

## **F** Fun Pop 8 oz. Popper

This popper is a throwback in elegant black!

- Twin-arm suspension
- Heated corn deck and crumb tray
- 18" x 18" textured black finish cart with gold corner posts, rear access door, silk screened “Popcorn” graphic
- 20" wheels, sturdy welded legs and adjustable feet
- Designed for easy assembly
- **#2408BKG (Popper)**
- **#2689BKG (Cart)**
- **Optional side shelf (#2708BK) is also available.**

\*Popper and cart sold separately



**F**

## **G** Fun Pop 8 oz. Popper

- Large, 8 oz. E-Z Kleen stainless steel kettle
- Twin-arm kettle suspension
- NEW textured look
- Removable kettle
- Heated corn deck and crumb tray
- **#2408**

## **I** Cart For Fun Pop 8 oz. Popper

- Rear access door
- Textured look & design
- Silk-screened “Popcorn” graphic
- 20" wheels
- Sturdy, welded legs and adjustable feet
- Optional shelf available - #2708RD. Sold separately
- **#2689CR**



**G**



**I**

# DELUXE 8 oz. POPPERS

**UNI-MAXX<sup>®</sup>**  
 medium popping performance | less energy



**A**

## **A** Deluxe Pinto Pop

This popular Pinto Pop has been a décor piece in thousands of locations!

- Highly efficient E-Z Klean Kettle
- Heavy-duty construction
- Etched glass for a great finishing touch!
- New copper vein, powder-coated paint finish
- #2147



**B**

## **B** Pop-A-Lot<sup>®</sup>

The Pop-A-Lot<sup>®</sup> features an all stainless and welded aluminum extrusion cabinet.

- Available with white dome (shown here), lighted sign, or neon header.
- #2007
- #2007ST Pop-A-Lot with Lighted Sign
- #2007BN Pop-A-Lot with Neon Sign



**C**

## **C** Gay 90'S Pinto Pop

The Gay 90's Pinto Pop is an attractive 8 oz. popper with antique styling.

- Etched glass
- Cast filigree
- Brass-like antique finish
- #2131 & #2148CR (Cart)

\*Popper and cart sold separately

\*#2222 Red side shelf also available



**D**

## **D** Ultimate Bronco Pop

This is a compact version of the #2007ST.

- Extra height creates extra working room!
- All Gold Medal poppers are designed to increase operator safety.
- Heavy duty construction.
- #2452



**E**

## **E** Bronco Pop

This is an attractive, attention-getting popper that lasts a lifetime.

- Heavy-duty in every respect.
- The red dome and anodized aluminum cabinet produces popcorn profits for years and years.
- #2152

**F**

## **F** Lil' Maxx

You asked for it...8 oz. kettle in a PopMaxx cabinet. If that's all the capacity you need, you will pop more frequently with the Lil' Maxx and sell more corn.

- Cabinet gives ample working room for operator safety
- #2389



# SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

SPECS

POPCORN

## 4, 6, 8 oz. Popcorn Machines. All Kettles are E-Z Kleen and Uni-Maxx® Kettles.

MODEL	STYLE	KETTLE (Size)	DOME	LIGHTED	IDEAL CART	SPACER if req'd	W X D X H (inches)	WATTS	SHIP WT. (lbs)	1 oz. Serving per hour
1866	Ultra 60 Special	6 oz.	CV		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	65	90
1871	Kingery	6 oz.	CV		2659	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	65	90
2007	Popalot	8 oz.	White	•	2015	-	28 x 20 x 40	1400	106	120
2007BN	Popalot	8 oz.	Neon	•	2015	-	28 x 20 x 40	1400	106	120
2085	60 Special	6 oz.	Red		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	56	90
2086	P-60	6 oz.	CV		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	56	90
2131	Gay 90's Pinto Pop	8 oz.	Gold		2015	47661	20 x 20 x 46	1310	100	120
2147	Deluxe Pinto Pop	8 oz.	CV		2015	47661	20 x 20 x 40	1310	87	120
2152	Bronco Pop	8 oz.	Red		2148	-	20 x 20 x 40	1310	88	120
2388	Special 88	8 oz.	Red		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	1525	68	120
2389	Lil' Max	8 oz.	ST		2148	13318	20 x 20 x 32	1250	75	120
2404	FunPop	4 oz.	Red		2649	-	18x 18 x 24.5	688	43	60
2408	FunPop	8 oz.	Red		2689	-	19 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 29	1053	57	120
2454	Retro Pop	4 oz.	Black		2649	-	16 x 16 x 24 3/4	688	52	90
2451	Master Pop	6 oz.	Yellow		2148	13325	18 x 16 x 28 1/2	875	65	120
2452	Ultimate Bronco Pop	8 oz.	ST	•	2148	-	20 x 20 x 40	1605	87	120
2452BN	Bronco Pop	8 oz.	Neon	•	2148	-	20 x 20 x 40	1605	88	120
2488	Super 88	8 oz.	Red		2659	-	18 x 16 x 35	1525	69	120
2489	Super 88	8 oz.	Red	•	2659	-	18 x 16 x 35	1605	72	120
2489BN	Super 88	8 oz.	Neon	•	2659	-	18 x 16 x 35	1605	72	120
2551	Titan	6 oz.	ST		-	-	14 x 20 x 28 1/8	1250	48	90
2660	Deluxe 60 Special	6 oz.	Red		2659	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	60	90
2660GT	Antique Deluxe	6 oz.	Gold		2659	-	18 x 16 x 36	1220	68	90
2660SR	Pop About	6 oz.	Red		2659	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	55	90
2661	Ultimate 60 Special	6 oz.	ST	•	2659	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	68	90
2661BN	Ultimate 60 Special	6 oz.	Neon		2659	-	18 x 16 x 31	1220	68	90
2656	Ultra 60 Special	6 oz.	Red		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	120	60	90
2701	Race Car Popper	6 oz.	Car		2660RCB	-	18 x 16 x 32	1300	70	90
2854	Retro Pop	8 oz.	Black		2669	-	18 x 16 x 31	1053	60	120

### All machines have a 15-amp plug (NEMA 5-15P). All machines are available in 230v 50 hz export

#### Other 2660 Colors:

2660 GTW – White      2660GTO – Orange

#### Cart Specifications: 2659

18"W x 16"D x 31"H. Add two letter suffix to #2659.  
HG= Hunter Green, CR= Red Cart, CW=White

#### Dome Colors

CV=Copper  
Vein

2660 GTS – Silver      2660GTB – Blue

ST= Plain Stainless, RT= Retro  
Other Colors available. Please call.

ST=Stainless  
Steel

2660 GTSV – Silver Vein



These small popcorn machines have 4, 6 and 8 oz. kettles, and are perfect for home use or areas with smaller demand like banks, retirement homes, offices, or small concession stands. They're a cinch to run and clean. We're also your one-stop shop for everything you need, including carts, accessories, popcorn staging cabinets, cleaning supplies, and much, much more! We've been bringing popcorn to the world for 80 years. What can we do for you?

12oz  
14oz

POPCORN

# WORLD FAMOUS 12/14 OZ. WHIZ BANG



## A Salesmaker Whiz Bang W/ Lighted Sign

A heritage and legend that just keeps getting better!

- The "top of the line" 12/14 oz. kettle popper in the industry
- Uni-Maxx Kettle mounted in extra strong cast aluminum twin-hanger arms
- Produces 250, one oz. servings per hour
- Removable kettle for easy cleaning.
- #2003ST
- #2003BN Whiz Bang with Neon Sign also available

## B Whiz Bang

Since 1957, America's favorite 12/14 oz. kettle popper.

- Heavy duty with terrific working room
- Adequate display space
- #2003
- #2005 Deluxe Whiz Bang

Same as the Whiz Bang, except a forced air popcorn crisping system is standard on the Deluxe. #2005ST Stainless Steel Deluxe

## C Mega Pop®

More than 250 oz. per hour output makes this compact 12/14 oz. a gold mine. Etched glass windows, and copper vein, powder-coated paint finish.

#2212

## D Red Top 12 Whiz Bang

Features a red powder coated dome, satin anodized and welded cabinet, and the famous Whiz Bang 12/14 oz. kettle.

#2214

## E Gay 90's Whiz Bang 12/14 oz. Popper On Cart

The world's favorite full size Popcorn Machine.

- Extremely heavy-duty construction
- Welded aluminum frames
- Etched glass and "Antique Brass" powder-coated finish
- Famous Whiz Bang high-performance 12/14 oz. stainless steel kettle
- 15-amp plug
- #2014
- #2015 Cart is 20"x 28"

Popper and cart sold separately

## F Gay 90's Mega Pop 12/14 oz. Popper

Everything you get in a Gay 90's Whiz Bang—see #2014 features.

#2213 Popper

#2148CR Cart (not shown and sold separately)

## G G-Whiz 12 oz. Gas Popper

This LP gas burner equipped popper features a 12 volt agitator motor and runs virtually for hours on a deep cycle, 12 volt battery. Allow 8" for gas line connection. #5908

## H G-Whiz Gay 90's Gas 12 oz. Popper

The Go-Anywhere Popper for Popcorn Profits!

- The 12-Volt drive motor equipped gas-fired popper is shown here on the #2936 Wagon
- Add the "GW" kit -- this includes the battery box, plus the LP gas tank and the gas tank mounting bracket for the gas tank.
- Illustrated is the #2222 Red Shelf, sold separately. Some assembly is required.
- #5908GGT

## I Econo 14 - 14 oz. Popper

- Heavy-duty cast aluminum 14 oz. kettle
- Twin, cast aluminum hanger arms
- Heavy welded and satin anodized frame
- Powder-coated steel dome and attractive "Popcorn" letters etched into the front glass
- Plugs in any 20-amp outlet
- Corn crisping system
- Tempered window glass & UL listed
- #2121

## J PopMaxx Value Line Popper

- Ample working space
- 15-amp plug
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Go anywhere money maker!
- #2552

## K #2552LS Now with Auto Shutoff!

Lighted sign version with reversible dome.



**AUTO SHUTOFF**

Auto Shutoff kits are available for a variety of poppers, contact Gold Medal for details.

# HIGH PERFORMANCE 16 oz. POPPERS

16oz

POPCORN



## A Macho Pop Value Line 16/18 oz. Popper

This fast popper maximizes production and is the best value in midsize poppers.

- Filter system creates higher volume and airflow.
- Available with 15-amp plug
- Shown is front counter model, not oil pump ready
- Now with LED lights
- 26" W x 26"D x 37"H
- #2554

#2553 Macho Pop Oil pump ready. Now with LED lights.

#2554BC Back Counter Macho Pop Not oil pump ready.

#2553BC Back Counter Macho Pop Oil pump ready.

#2554S Macho Pop with Salt/Sweet Switch.

LED LIGHTS STANDARD!



## C Citation 16 oz. Popper

- Illuminated dome boosts popcorn sales
- Extra working room
- Forced air popcorn crisping system
- 28"W x 20 1/4"D x 38 1/2"H
- Ideal cart is #2015
- #2001
- #2001ST Stainless Steel Dome (not shown)

**UNI-MAXX**<sup>®</sup>  
MAXIMUM POPPING, PERFORMANCE | LESS ENERGY

**E-Z Kleen**  
Kettle

**Big Eye**  
is watching your  
Popper Performance



## B Super Pop Maxx 16 oz. Popper

All the benefits of Uni-Maxx<sup>®</sup> kettle in a 16-oz. popper with the smaller footprint of a PopMaxx.

- Unified kettle and heat element for lowest possible energy consumption
- Maximum popping capacity
- The popper can also be run on a standard 15-amp plug
- 20"W x 20"D x 37"H (51 x 51 x 94 cm)
- Ideal cart is #2148ST w/ #13318 spacer
- #2600

LED LIGHTS STANDARD!

## D Antique Citation 16 oz. Popper

All Antique Citation poppers feature the pre-wiring for either the #2114 or #2257

- Accumeter Popping oil delivery system.
- Forced air popcorn crisping system.
- This 28" x 28" (70 x 70cm) cart is designed especially for the Antique Citation.
- Also available on a #2120 Antique Citation Base.
- Oil Pump can be used - sold separately.
- All items shown are sold separately.
- #2119 (Popper)
- #3118PC (Cart)

## E Value Line Citation 16 oz. Popper

A true, value line profit maker!

- Base sold separately - #2130SS
- #2605



# HIGH PERFORMANCE 16 oz. POPPERS

**UNI-MAXX**<sup>®</sup>  
 maximum popping performance | less energy



## A Econo 16

For when you need a LOT of popcorn in a great-looking machine!

- Lighted, stainless steel dome
- Not wired for a popping oil dispensing system
- **#2024ST**

\*Fits on the **#3118ST** Cart: This is a 28" x 28" stainless steel cart with no graphics.

\*Holds either Econo 16 or Astro16. For floor model, choose the

- **#2130SS base**
- Base or cart sold separately



## B Astro Pop 16 oz. Counter Model

World's most deluxe 16 oz. popper.

- Pre-wired for popping oil pump system.
- Choice of neon or illuminated sign
- Neon is the ultimate sales builder
- Forced air popcorn crisping system
- **#2023E, 2023EN, 2022E, 2022EN**
- **#2130SS (Base)** sold separately

**ASTRO**  
pop

**Big Eye**  
is watching your  
Popper Performance



## C Pop and Self-Serve Astro 16

An attention-getting, pop and self-serve combo!

- Uses the very successful Astro 16 kettle
- 36" (91 cm) wide cabinet is divided in half
- Reversible illuminated sign
- A single, self-closing door allows customer self service while shielded from the hot kettle.
- **#1617E**

**#1617EN** Neon "Pop and Self-Serve" Astro 16 - Neon Sign  
**#2009SS** Base makes the **#1617E** a floor model.



## D Mighty Mite Gas 16 oz. Popper

Ideal for special events, community celebrations, river fests and other locations where electricity is difficult to find.

- Inexpensive workhorse
- 20,000 BTU Popper is available as LP Gas, 12, 115 or 230 Volt, 50 Hz kettle drive motor
- **#2035BG**
- **#2035DC** has 12-Volt motor, battery not included

# SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

SPECS

POPCORN

## 12,14 and 16 oz. Popcorn Machines. All Kettles are E-Z Kleen and Uni-Maxx® Kettles.

All Models are available in 230v 50hz export

MODEL	STYLE	KETTLE Size and Type	BIG EYE	DOME	LIGHTED	W x D x H or Wagon (Inches)	IDEAL CART if req'd	SPACER	WATTS (120v)	PLUG (amps)	SHIP WT. (lbs.)	1 oz. Servings per hour
1617E	16 Oz Pop & Serv	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	ST	•	36 x 28 x 44	2009SS	-	24 amps	30	190	240
2001*	Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		White	•	28 x 20 1/4 x 38 1/2	2015	-	1920	20	121	240
2001BN*	Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		Neon		28 x 20 1/4 x 36	2015ST	-	1920	20	121	240
2001ST*	Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		ST	•	28 x 20 1/4 x 36	2015ST	-	1920	20	121	240
2003	Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		White	•	28 x 20 1/4 x 38 1/2	2015	-	1510	15	111	210
2003ST	Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		ST	•	28 x 20 1/4 x 36	2015ST	-	1510	15	111	210
2005*	Deluxe Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		White	•	28 x 20 1/4 x 38 1/2	2015	-	1550	15	117	210
2014	Gay 90's Whiz Bang	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		Gold		28 x 20 1/4 x 44	2015	-	1470	15	114	210
2023E+*	Astro 16	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	ST	•	28 x 28 x 44	3118ST	-	27 amps	30	150	240
2023EN+	Astro 16	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	Neon		28 x 28 x 44	3118ST	-	27 amps	30	150	240
2024	Econo 16	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		Red		28 x 28 x 40	3118ST	-	1900	20	140	240
2024ST	Econo 16	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		Red	•	28 x 28 x 40	3118ST	-	1900	20	145	240
2102+*	Deluxe Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		White		28 x 20 1/4 x 38 1/2	2015	-	2375	30	130	240
2102E+*	Deluxe Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	White		28 x 20 1/4 x 38 1/2	2015	-	2375	30	130	240
2102EN+	Deluxe Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	Neon		28 x 20 1/4 x 36	2015ST	-	2375	30	130	240
2102EST	Deluxe Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	ST		28 x 20 1/4 x 36	2015ST	-	2375	30	130	240
2119+*	Antique Citation	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		Gold		28 x 28 x 44	3118	-	2675	30	180	240
2121	Econo 14	14 oz. Aluminum		Red		28 x 20 1/4 x 35	2015	-	1900	20	120	240
2212	Mega Pop	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		CV		20 1/4 x 20 1/2 x 40	2015	47661	1400	15	100	210
2213	Gay 90's Mega Pop	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		Gold		20 1/4 x 20 1/4 x 46	2015	47661	1400	15	106	210
2214	Red Top 12	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		Red		20 1/4 x 20 1/2 x 40	2015	47661	1400	15	103	210
2214ST	Pro Pop	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		ST	•	20 1/4 x 20 1/2 x 40	2015ST	47661	1400	15	106	210
2552	Pop Maxx	12/14 oz. Uni-Maxx		ST		20 x 20 x 32	2148ST	13318	1380	15	125	210
2553+	Macho Pop	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	ST		26 x 26 x 37	3118ST	13319	2350	30	130	240
2554	Macho Pop	16 oz. Uni-Maxx	•	ST	•	26 x 26 x 37	3118ST	13319	1750	15	125	240
2600	Super Pop Maxx	16 oz. Uni-Maxx		ST		20 x 20 x 37	2148ST	13318	1710	15	110	240

+ These Models are wired for Accumeter Oil Delivery System or BIB System. \*These Models have the Forced Air Popcorn Crisping System

**Electrical Specifications:** 120v  
15-amp plug ( NEMA 5-15P )  
20-amp plug ( NEMA 5-20P )  
30-amp plug ( NEMA 5-30P )

**Cart/Wagon Specification:**  
2015: 38"W x 27"D x 33"H  
3118: 28" x 28"  
2148: 20" x 20"

All models are available in ST= stainless steel. For other colors please call. If you would like to put your popper on a base please call.

**Dome Colors**  
CV= Copper vein  
ST= Stainless Steel



These popcorn machines have 12, 14, and 16 oz. kettles. They are ideal for schools, youth sports, park and rec departments, supermarkets, and more. They're a cinch to run and extremely durable to keep your profits popping for years to come.

## POPCORN STAGING CABINETS



### A Astro 16 Popcorn Staging Cabinet

The Astro 16 Staging Cabinet is similar to the #2004, except:

- It is only 28"W (71 cm)
- 1800 watts, 44"H (112 cm)
- Sliding doors not available.
- 28"W x 28"D x 44"H (71 x 71 x 112 cm)
- 1830 watts
- Ship weight 125 lbs.
- #2002



### B Astro Staging Cabinet

This high capacity three shelf cabinet is ideal for busy locations.

- High capacity forced air
- Corn freshener system works fast
- A very high cubic foot per minute air handler with efficient crisping system
- Swing out doors on operator's side
- 36"W x 28"D x 44"H (91 x 71 x 112 cm)
- 1830 Watts
- For a sliding door see #2004SLN or #2004SL with illuminated sign
- Ship weight 150 lbs.
- #2004



### C Popcorn Crisper

Perfect for bulk popcorn, with a Lexan cabinet and small footprint to save space.

- Single lamp warmer
- 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 24"H (30.5 x 38 x 61 cm)
- 250 Watts, 120 Volts, 60HZ
- Ship weight 20 lbs.
- #5508



### D Citation or Pop-A-Lot Staging Cabinet

#### Citation Staging Cabinet

- Forced air popcorn crisping system
- Lights
- 28"W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 39"H (71 x 51 x 97 cm)
- 1110 Watts
- Ship weight 82 lbs.
- #2025

#### Pop-A-Lot Staging Cabinet

- Twin strip heaters
- Two lights
- 730 watts
- 28"W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 39"H (71 x 51 x 97 cm)
- Ship weight 82 lbs.
- #2016

LED LIGHTS  
STANDARD!



### E Deluxe Citation Staging Cabinet

This Deluxe Citation Staging Cabinet is an alternate version of #2025

- Stainless steel dome
- Forced air popcorn crisping system
- 28"W x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 38"H (71 x 51 x 95 cm)
- 1100 watts
- Ship weight 102 lbs.
- #2025ST



### F #2004SLN Neon Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors

- Forced air popcorn crisping system.
- Illuminated standard sign
- 36"W x 28"D x 44"H (91 x 71 x 112 cm)
- 1830 watts.
- Ship weight 150 lbs.
- #2004SLN
- 2004SL offers sliding doors on one side
- 2004SLD offers sliding doors on customer's side and swing out doors on operator's side
- 2004SLDD offers sliding doors on both the customer and operator's sides

# FLOOR MODEL POPCORN STAGING CABINETS

STAGING CABINETS

POPCORN



## A Front Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinets

**#2343** 30" (75 cm) Wide Drop In Staging Cabinet  
For a front counter installation mount on top of:  
**#2343BS** 6" (15 cm) Roller Base (not shown)  
For back counter version use:  
**#2343BSD** 16" (40 cm) High Roller Base (not shown)

All Gold Medal Drop In Popcorn Staging Cabinets feature a popcorn crisping system. 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 26<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D (77 x 67 x 75 cm). Shipping weight 206 lbs. Dimensions do not include the roller base.

## B Front Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinets

**#2344** 36" (90 cm) Drop In Staging Cabinet  
**#2344HO** 36" (90 cm) High Output Staging Cabinet  
**#2344BS** 6" (15 cm) High Roller Base (not shown)  
**#2344BSD** 16" (40 cm) High Roller Base  
36" (91 cm) wide staging cabinet also features a popcorn crisping system that is thermostatically controlled. 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 26<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D (92 x 67 x 75 cm). Ship weight 212 lbs.  
\*#39409 divider can be used to create compartments

## C Front Counter Popcorn Staging Cabinets

**#2345** 48" (120 cm) Drop in Staging Cabinet #2345BS 6" (15 cm) Roller Base (not shown)  
**#2345BSD** 16" (40 cm) Roller Base (not shown)  
The total counter height will be under the 34" (86 cm) maximum required by most ADA regulations. Be sure to check the maximum allowable height. The model #2345 features twin popcorn crisping systems – each is thermostatically controlled. 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 26<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D (122 x 67 x 75 cm). Ship weight is 300 lbs.

## D Staging Cabinet

This staging cabinet is ideal for busy locations. Popcorn, pretzels, nachos, hot dogs, and more will stay fresh while you serve your customers.  
**#2855** 42" (107 cm) Staging Cabinet 42"W x 26"L x 40"H (106 x 66 x 101 cm). Ship weight 200 lbs.  
**#2856** 36" (90 cm) Staging Cabinet 36"W x 26"L x 42"H (91 x 66 x 106 cm). Ship weight is 180 lbs.

## LED LIGHT RETRO-FIT KITS

For Drop In Warmers  
**#17759** - Retro Fit Kit for 2343 and 2443 (export and domestic)  
**#17760** - Retro Fit Kit for 2344 and 2344HO (export and domestic)  
**#17761** - Retro Fit Kit for 2345 and 2445 (export and domestic)

## Staging Cabinet Models (All 120V, 15A)

*Must specify front or back counter.	Model #2343 for both front or back counter	Model #2344 and #2344HO for both front or back counter	Model #2345 for both front or back counter
6" rolling base -- matching counter height is 32"	2343BS	2344BS	2345BS
8" rolling base -- matching counter height is 34"	2343BS34	2344BS34	2345BS34
16" rolling base -- matching counter height is 42"	2343BSD	2344BSD	2345BSD



**E**  
**#2443** 30" (75 cm) Main Street Popcorn Warmer/ Staging Cabinet  
Sell more popcorn through great visual appeal. The warming cabinet has two separate compartments that are accessed through one door. It also has an elevator-style corn deck, which can be adjusted for slow and busy times. Glass window on opposite side.

**F**  
**#2445** 48" (120 cm) Main Street Popcorn Warmer/ Staging Cabinet  
Make an impact and sell more with three separate compartments/doors in this warmer. The forced hot air keeps corn fresh and crisp. It's perfect for shops offering multiple corn flavors, and is also good for frosted nuts or other items you would like to visually merchandise and serve warm. Shown on #2345BSD base, sold separately.



# GO ANYWHERE WAGONS KEEP POPCORN PROFITS ROLLING!

## POPCORN



**A**

### **A** Gay 90's Whiz Bang Wagon

For special events, shopping mall or supplemental popcorn locations! This is a great set-up! All items sold separately. Order #12083 Stainless Steel Countertop separately, or it is included free when you order the complete setup.

#2014 Gay 90's Whiz Bang

#2129 48" Wagon

#2144 Awning



**B**

### **B** Tite Topper Awning

Tite Topper "kit" is shipped complete with the assembled awning, plus four mounting poles and brackets. All other items sold separately.

#2444

## Carts and Wagons

Item #	Size/Dimensions	Ship Weight	Page
#2012/ #2012ST	64"W x 34"D x 33"H 163W x 86D x 84H (cm)	136 lbs.	Not Shown
#2013/ #2013ST	62"W x 34"D x 33"H 185W x 86D x 84H (cm)	275 lbs.	Not Shown
#2015/ #2015ST	38"W x 27"D x 33"H 97W x 69D x 84H (cm)	68 lbs.	11
#2129/ #2129ST	64"W x 27"D x 33"H 163W x 69D x 84H (cm)	121 lbs.	5
#2148CR/ #2148ST	20"W x 20"D x 33"H 51W x 51D x 84H (cm)	63 lbs.	7 & 8
#2649CR/ RT/MD/YL	16.125"W x 24"D x 35.75"H 41W x 61D x 91H (cm)	43 lbs.	2

Item #	Size/Dimensions	Ship Weight	Page
#2659CR	18"W x 16"D x 31"H 46W x 41D x 79H (cm)	45 lbs.	1
#2669CR/ RT/BK	18"W x 16"D x 31"H 41W x 46D x 79H (cm)	45 lbs.	1
#2689CR	22"W x 29"D x 34"H 56W x 74D x 79H (cm)	57 lbs.	6
#2936/ #2936ST	52"W x 27"D x 33"H 132W x 69D x 84H (cm)	82 lbs.	15
#3118PC/ #3118ST	28" x 28" 71 x 71 (cm)	83 lbs.	7 & 12

NOTE: Wagon dimensions are for fully assembled units.

# 20 oz. & UP POPPERS AND EQUIPMENT

20oz

& UP

POPCORN



## A Neon Astro 20 oz. Popper on Base

Filling the niche in concession stand design!

- Workhorse with all the features of the Big Eye Electronic Control System
- Brute Force Kettle Drive Motor
- Improved Corn Freshener System
- #2010ENB



## B Pop-O-Gold 32 oz. Popper - Counter Model

Counter model Pop-O-Gold.

- All counter model Pop-O-Gold and Astro Pop machines are pre-wired for Accumeter Oil Pump system or Bag-in-Box pump
- #2010E 20 oz. Astro Pop also available



## C Neon Pop-O-Gold 32 oz. Popper On Base

Today, many theatres, arenas, auditoriums and stadiums – the really big popcorn locations-- have already switched to the Pop-O-Gold.

- Wired for oil pump – sold separately on counter model.
- #2011ENB

- #2009SS Stainless Steel Base – Converts any counter models to a floor model. Ship weight is 145 lbs.



## E Pop-O-Gold 32 oz. Floor Model w/ BIB Oil System

Shown with #2257 Heated Bag-in-Box Accumeter Popping Oil Delivery System

- Keeps heat for quick start-up the next day
- Back room warmer suggested for Bag-in-Box coconut oil operation.

#2257 Bag-in-Box Pump—high volume locations have switched to this pump – it's very dependable. Standard

#2457S Heated Line Kit Single Connector - option available

## G Oil Pump

- Compact, stand alone BIB Oil Pump
- Has its own control and EZ set timer
- 15-amp plug
- Use with several gas and electric poppers
- #2257CS



New!

## F Popper with Chute

- Available on either side - warmer and popper sold separately
- #2011EBRCH for right hand chute
- #2011EBLCH for left hand chute



New!

# 32 oz. & UP POPPERS AND EQUIPMENT



A

## A Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold 32 oz. Popper

Today's concession stand popper of choice in most theatres!

- Grand Pop-O-Gold 72" version
- Big Eye Electronic Control for easy operation
- 79" cabinet is available
- Uses two plugs
- #2873E

**NOTE:** For the Bag-in-Box popping oil system to stay "liquid" when you use coconut oil, it's important to not remove the lift off base unit doors and keep the oil system master switch turned on overnight.



B

## B Grand Pop-O-Gold 32 oz. Popper

A hanging kettle for space saving, a deep well for large kettle volume!

- Neon available
- Dome is reversible
- #2848

International – the bucket pump is standard unless you specify the #2257EX.

#2860 - 60" Grand Pop-O-Gold



C

Improved!

## C Odyssey 32 oz. Popper

All stainless steel beauty!

- NEW Deep Well - Standard & Taller Cabinet
- Improved kettle height for convenience
- 800 watt forced air popcorn crisper system
- Airtight corn bin and expanded corn storage
- BIB oil delivery system
- Specify front or back counter, includes base
- #2670

## C Spartan 52 oz. Popper

Delivers same great features as the #2670 and more!

- Options for both poppers include: FlexiPop, Salt/Sweet, Neon/LED, Oil Sensor, and Fire Suppression.
- Specify front or back counter
- #2671

## D Jumbo 360 36 oz. Bottled Gas Popper

You get better pop out, less fall out with a Jumbo 360.

- Direct connect kettle drive motor
- 13" square cabinet design
- 3 minute pop cycle
- Right or left hand dump
- UL Gas Approved
- 11" diameter, 33,500 BTU Burner
- Faster, more efficient kettle design
- #2033BG

Available 3 ways: 12 volt drive, international voltage drive motor or standard drive motor. All LP Gas.

\*#2033DC has 12-Volt motor. Battery not included.



E



## E Discovery 32 oz. Popcorn Popper

Features the Pop-O-Gold kettle in a Value Line cabinet.

- All welded stainless steel upper cabinet
- 3 stage exhaust filter system
- Dome is not reversible. If you prefer to place the popper on the back counter, order #2557 which has the lighted sign on the operator's side.
- #2556 (front counter shown)

#2557 Back Counter Discovery with Oil Delivery System (Pump not included)

#2563 Front Counter Discovery with Oil Delivery System (Pump not included)

#2009SS Stainless Steel Base--Sold separately.

#13324 Spacer--This 28" x 36" accessory is necessary for the floor model Discovery. Sold separately.



D

# POPCLEAN<sup>TM</sup>\*

## Gold Medal offers the world's first approved integrated "ductless hood" popper

The world's first "clean air" high capacity popper. Steam smoke and oil vapors created in the popping process are trapped and filtered out! Only that beautiful popcorn aroma escapes into the atmosphere.

### PopClean<sup>TM</sup> Control Panel

The PopClean control panel lets you select the popping options you specify (Flexipop<sup>®</sup> and/or Salt/Sweet), control the lights, motor, oil system, kettle heat and also monitors the filter performance. Please note the top center of the control panel that has signal lights for the HEPA filter, bag filter, etc. To the extreme right is the "check filter" signal. At the lower right is the "flasher light" that tells you "it's time to dump the kettle." This is one of the many beneficial functions of Big Eye electronic heat control.



### The Secret is the Filter System!

Actually, there are three major filters in every PopClean. In a place of public accommodations like a theatre, arena, auditorium, or stadium, building requirements are becoming more strict! The PopClean fire suppression system is now ETL approved to Standard 710B. Several PopClean features enabled it to meet the ETL requirement. It has a 6-inch clearance to combustible surfaces on the operator's side and above the popper. On pass-thru units, it also has the required 6-inch clearance on the front side. The filtration system with integral fire suppression eliminates any need for a third-party hood above the popper. Additionally, Standard 710B limits the amount of grease laden vapor to 5mg/cu. meter. Downdraft PopClean tested to 1mg/cu. meter. Updraft PopClean tested to 3.6 mg/cu. meter. Downdraft meets requirements in some of the more restrictive states like California, New York, Michigan and Florida.



### PopClean<sup>TM</sup> Models

- #2872 32 oz. Kettle, 72" Cabinet
  - #2972 52 oz. Kettle, 72" Cabinet
  - #2860 32 oz. Kettle, 60" Cabinet
  - #2960 52 oz. Kettle, 60" Cabinet
  - #2848 32 oz. Kettle, 48" Cabinet
  - #2948 52 oz. Kettle, 48" Cabinet
- Neon Upgrade Shown

#### DISCLAIMERS:

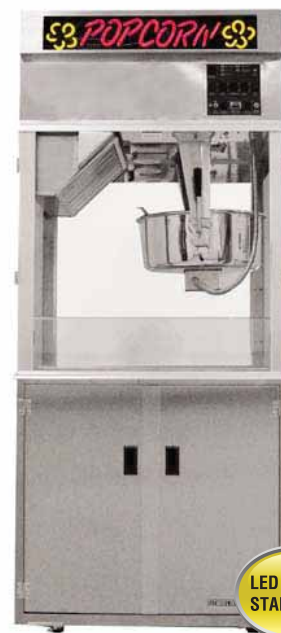
- \* Replace filters as needed when indicated by change filter signal light.
- \*\* It's important to carry a back up set of filters because the machine is inoperable if filters are not functional.
- \*\*\* When ordering PopClean it's recommended that an extra set of filters are ordered.



### Twin Updraft PopClean<sup>TM</sup>

This is the Most Effective, Vent-Less Popper.

- Twin 32 oz. or 60 oz. kettles fit in the 72-inch wide cabinet
- Approved to UL710B for re-circulating ventilation
- Satisfies requirement for class I hoods.
- Available options include: Fire Suppression that is approved to UL710B
- Utilizes two plugs
- # 2973 (Neon Upgrade Shown)



LED LIGHTS STANDARD!

### Updraft PopClean<sup>TM</sup> 52 oz. Popper, 36" Cabinet with Neon

36"W x 28"H x 84"D (91 x 71 x 213cm), 8030 watts, 50 amp plug, 120/208 - 120/240 volts.

- #2911 52 oz Kettle
- #2011 32 oz Updraft PopClean, 36" Cabinet (not shown)
- 36"W x 28"H x 84"D (91 x 71 x 213cm), 6610 watts, 30 amp plug, 120/208 - 120/240 volts.
- Available with base or as a counter top model
- Flexipop<sup>®</sup>, Salt/ Sweet, and Fire Suppression standard
- Available in 36" through 72" cabinet
- Domestic and export models available



LED LIGHTS STANDARD!

# “IMPROVING THE WAY THE WORLD POPS POPCORN!” THAT’S THE GOLD MEDAL MISSION!

## Here Are Some Benefits You Get From Engineering Breakthroughs And Technological Improvements In Gold Medal Poppers:

- Strong, dependable 190 lb. torque drive motors eliminate motor failure.
- Improved forced air popcorn crisping system keeps popcorn fresher!
- More dependable and longer life heat control with Big Eye.
- Better expansion of the corn comes from larger diameter cooking surface, and improved heat control.
- Pass-through, reversible and twin poppers allow you to design the concession stand that you want. More popcorn production in less space is the trend with our twin kettle units.
- Longer life poppers because there are less parts to wear out.
- Bigger diameter kettles allow every kernel to pop, and cause less breakage, resulting in more volume per pound and containers per hour.
- All 32 oz. and larger poppers are set up with 120/208V or 120/240V for easy installations.
- High performance oil line now standard on all oil systems. With new material, it will not harden and crack from coconut oil.



### Salty or Sweet?

Patented sugar or salt popping cycle option automatically adjusts the kettle popping temperature to avoid burning. Great when you want to switch from kettle corn to regular--or overseas when you want to switch from regular salty to sugar popcorn.  
**Available on Macho Pop or up to Medallion!**

### Pop-O-Gold Kettles

#### The Heart of Your Profits!

- Feather light dump action--yet the actual kettle weighs more than 45 lbs.!
- No thermostats – Big Eye controls your temperature
- Clean-in-Plate latches hold kettle in “tilted” position for easy cleaning



### LED Lights in domes

With these new LED Lights in the domes and interiors you will benefit with the energy saving, brighter and more attractive lights in the poppers.



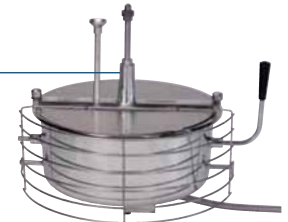
The Flexipop® is the world’s first “two poppers in one.” With a reduced 18 oz. popping cycle, this feature enables you to “keep on popping and keep on selling” popcorn. On slow days, you flip the switch to the “red” side and use the red corn measure. The electronic brain adjusts the flow of oil and the watts applied to the cook surface. On busy days, flip the switch to blue and enjoy the output of a 32 oz. Pop-O-Gold.

Available on the Pop-O-Gold, the Grand Pop-O-Gold, Medallion 52 & 36 oz., and on one kettle in a Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold.



### Kettle Guard

This patent-pending design dramatically improves operator safety by preventing kettle burns.  
**#2880** 32 oz. Kettle Guard  
**#2980** 52 oz. Kettle Guard



### BIB Oil Level Sensor

Now, it’s even easier to see how much oil is left in the Bag-In-Box (BIB) oils. The sensor clearly displays the level by the popper controls. The BIB sensor is only available with Pop-O-Gold and Medallion poppers.



### Top Hat Kettles for 32 oz. and 52 oz. Poppers

Top Hat Kettles have taller lid assembly, creating 30% more space for expansion. The counter balance weight system is similar to Cornado lids.



# MEDALLION 52 oz. AND 60 oz. CORNADO

52<sup>oz</sup>

& UP

POPCORN



**A**

## **A** Twin Medallion 52 oz. Popper with Neon

Up to 104 oz. Popping Capacity Every 3 1/2 Minutes!

- Deep well standard on all Medallion poppers
- One 52 oz. batch produces over 10 gallons of finished popcorn!
- See available options listed in chart below
- Big Eye electronic heat control standard
- Available in 72" cabinet
- Uses two plugs
- #2973



**B**

## **B** Single Kettle 52 oz. Medallion Popper with Neon

Large 52 oz. Kettle Turns Out Better Tasting Popcorn--More Of It--and a Popper that Lasts and Lasts!

- See available options listed in chart below
- Features the three-way Gold Medal filter system
- Capacity approximately 1,000 oz. of finished popcorn per hour
- #2911ENB



is watching your Popper Performance



is watching your Popper Performance



Fire Suppression AVAILABLE

## **C** 60 oz. Cornado

Largest Kettle In Gold Medal Line

- Runs on a 50-amp line
- Will pop 75 lbs. of popcorn per hour
- Includes heated oil line kit
- Perfect for large production
- Available in right and left hand dump
- 120/208v or 120/240v, 60hz
- Ship Weight is 162 lbs.
- 24"W x 20"D x 34 9/16"H (61 x 51 x 89 cm)
- #2297E



**C**

## Large Popper Options Available

POPPER MODEL	32 oz. KETTLE	52 oz. KETTLE	NEON SIGN	PASS THRU	FLEXIPOP	SALT SWEET	FIRE SUPPRESSION	POPCLEAN UPDRAFT	POPCLEAN DOWNDRAFT	RIGHT HAND CHUTE	LEFT HAND CHUTE
2011	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X
2911		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
2848	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2860	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2861	twin		X	X	X	X	X				
2872	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2873	twin		X	X	X	X	X	X			
2948		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2960		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2972		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
2973		twin	X	X	X	X	X	X			
2670	X		X	X	X	X					
2671		X	X	X	X	X					

# GOLD MEDAL PRESENTS ENCLOSED CORNADO POPPERS...HAVE IT YOUR WAY!

A

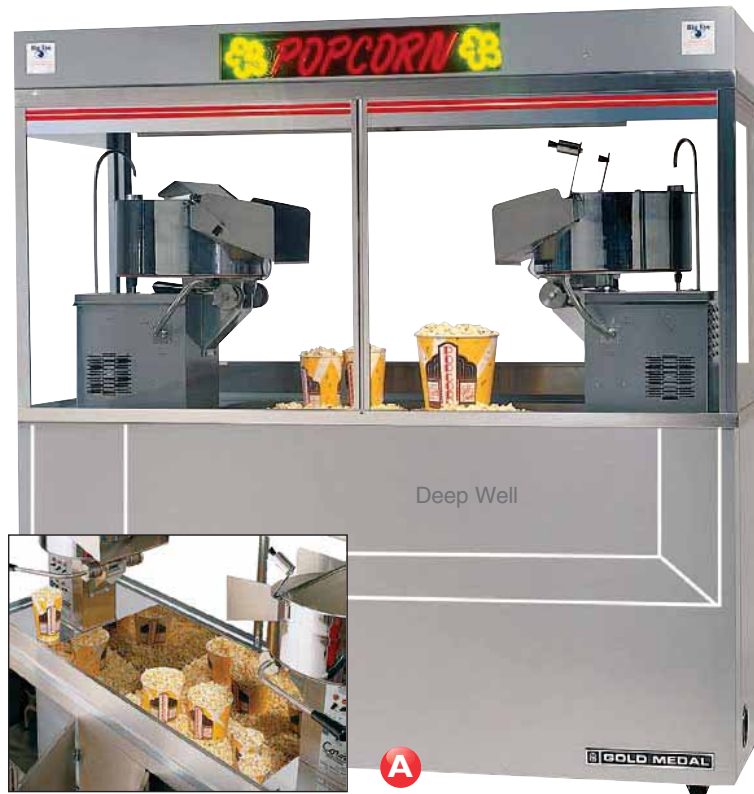
## Electronic Big Eye Heat Control... Deep Well...Reversible Dome... Bag-in-Box. All Are Standard on Today's Cornados!

Presenting the Now-Famous Cornado Popper Kettle.

- All the standard features above, plus the "Brute Force" 190 lbs. of torque kettle drive motor. Improved Cornado pedestal design keeps all electronic components cool for more dependable performance
- The popping oil delivery tube is warmed, so the oil does not congeal in the line
- Options include neon sign, pass-through design, and Fire Suppression System (at additional cost)
- Cornados are available with a single or twin kettles – 48" long for a single or 60" as an option. 72" for a twin 36 oz. kettles and 79" is an absolute necessity for twin 48 oz. kettles.
- Uses two plugs

#2241EDN Twin 48 oz. Cornado with Neon Header

#2241EDST Twin 48 oz., 72", deep well, open top construction Cornado



B



## POPCORN SELLS BETTER WITH BUTTER!

See page 25 for buttery toppings & dispensers.



B

### 36 oz. Cornado Popper

- Built-in Ansul System is "armed" after the machine is installed on location
- Eliminates the need for a "vent hood and fire drop" over every popcorn popper
- Fire Suppression System is optional
- #2167ED

**Big Eye**  
is watching your  
Popper Performance



**Fire Suppression  
AVAILABLE**

# Cornado II

Cornado II



POPCORN

## What is The Cornado II?

Actually, it is a totally reengineered kettle that takes full advantage of the Big Eye electronic heat control. Oil leakage around the center shaft is common to all bottom drive kettles – but not the Cornado II. Kettle bottom features a high temperature, non-stick coating for easy cleaning. Kettle lids feature the Lock' N Pop kettle lid and much, much more!



A

- #2258E 48 oz. Right Hand Cornado Popping Unit
- #2258EC 48 oz. Right Hand Compact Popping Unit
- #2258EL 48 oz. Left Hand Cornado Popping Unit
- #2258ELC 48 oz. Left Hand Compact Popping Unit



This kettle is HUGE! Larger diameter, deeper well, the appropriate watts and perfect electronic control give you about 10 gallons of popped popcorn every three minutes! 6350 watts, 26.5 amps. 50 amp plug and receptacle provided. Oil pump not included.

- #2149E 36 oz. Right Hand Cornado Popping Unit
- #2149EC 36 oz. Right Hand Compact Popping Unit
- #2146E 36 oz. Left Hand Cornado Popping Unit
- #2146EC 36 oz. Left Hand Compact Popping Unit

The 36 oz. Cornado has the industry's largest cook surface for a 36 oz. kettle. Air-cooled electronics lead to a very dependable performance. 5500 watts, 22.9 amps. 30 amp plug and receptacle provided. Oil pump not included.

- #2112E 28 oz. Right Hand Cornado Popping Unit
  - #2112EC 28 oz. Right Hand Compact Popping Unit
  - #2104E 28 oz. Left Hand Cornado Popping Unit
  - #2104EC 28 oz. Left Hand Compact Popping Unit
- 4150 watts, 17.5 amps. 30 amp plug and receptacle provided. Oil pump not included.

## B 60" Arena/Stadium Cornado - 36 oz. Popper

When you really want that aroma to influence the crowd to buy popcorn, go for the open top Cornado!

- 36 oz. kettle and "bucket pump" Accumeter popping oil dispensing system.
- #2257 BIB oil pump or #2114E bucket pump is included in price of Arena Cornado. Please specify which approach you prefer. (these are not included with popping units)
- #2139E

#2227E 48 oz. - 60"W x 30"D cabinet, 7540 watts, 230 volt  
#2139E 36 oz. - 60"W x 30"D cabinet, 6500 watts

All stadium models are 67" high. All Cornados require four-wire 115/230 Volt electric service. Export requires 5-wire, 230 volt, 50 Hz. service.

#2226E 48 oz. - 48"W x 30"D cabinet, 7540 watts  
#2128E 36 oz. - 48"W x 30"D cabinet, 6500 watts  
#2110E 28 oz. - 48"W x 30"D cabinet, 4975 watts

## C Bag-In-Box Preheater

This preheater allows several boxes to be ready.

- Handy for a versatile backroom concession stand warmer
- For high volume locations, an optional door kit, #2271, can be installed
- 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W x 16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H (33 x 42 x 106 cm), 120 volts, 200 watts.
- Ship weight is 62 lbs.
- #2262



**A 48 oz. Enclosed Cornado with Neon**

- On the 36 or 48 oz. Enclosed Cornado, the Deep Well is standard
- The neon header significantly helps boost popcorn sales
- #2229EDN

Also available in a 36 oz. Kettle - #2178EDN 36 oz. Enclosed Cornado with Neon



**B #2167EDNP**

**36 oz. Cornado Popper — Pass Through Cornado with Neon**

Choose from one of these...then add your favorite options

- #2229ED 48 oz. Enclosed Cornado 60" Ship weight is 610 lbs.
- #2228ED 48 oz. Enclosed Cornado 48" Ship weight is 510 lbs.
- #2178ED 36 oz. Enclosed Cornado 60" Ship weight is 550 lbs.
- #2167ED 36 oz. Enclosed Cornado 48" Ship weight is 520 lbs.



**C Pass Through Option**

The Pass Through Option allows the popper to be located on an island and operated from both sides for increased productivity. Another first from Gold Medal!

# SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

SPECS

POPCORN

## Pop-O-Gold, Medallion & Cornado Popcorn Machines

All machines equipped with Electronic Control.  
All machines are also available in 230v 50hz export.  
All twin machines have two power cords for both sides of the machine.

All machines come equipped with a #2257 Bag-In-Box (BIB) Oil System.  
Twin machines have two BIB systems.  
Optional #2114 Bucket Oil Pump is available.

MODEL	PRODUCT STYLE	KETTLE SIZE	W x D x H* (inches)	WATTS	PLUG AMPS	VOLTAGE
2010	Astro Pop	20 oz.	36 x 28 x 77	4470	30	120/208-120/240
2011	Pop-O-Gold	32 oz.	36 x 28 x 77	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2011	PopClean	32 oz.	36 x 28 x 84	6570	50	120/208-120/240
2123	Twin Cornado	(2) 36 oz.	72 x 30 x 74	6000 (2)	30 (2)	120/208-120/240
2167	Cornado	36 oz.	48 x 30 x 74	6500	30	120/208-120/240
2178	Cornado	36 oz.	60 x 30 x 74	6500	30	120/208-120/240
2228	Cornado	48 oz.	48 x 30 x 74	7350	50	120/208-120/240
2229	Cornado	48 oz.	60 x 30 x 74	7350	50	120/208-120/240
2241	Twin Cornado	(2) 48 oz.	79 x 30 x 74	6850 (2)	50 (2)	120/208-120/240
2556	Discovery	32 oz.	34 x 26 x 42	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2557	Discovery Back Counter	32 oz.	34 x 26 x 42	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2848	Grand Pop-O-Gold	32 oz.	48 x 30 x 77	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2860	Grand Pop-O-Gold	32 oz.	60 x 30 x 77	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2860	PopClean 32 oz	32 oz.	60 x 30 x 77	6570	50	120/208-120/240
2872	Grand Pop-O-Gold	32 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	5760	30	120/208-120/240
2872	PopClean	32 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	6570	50	120/208-120/240
2873	Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold	(2) 32 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	5760 (2)	30 (2)	120/208-120/240
2911	Medallion	52 oz.	36 x 28 x 77	7180	50	120/208-120/240
2911	PopClean	52 oz.	36 x 28 x 84	8270	50	120/208-120/240
2948	Grand Medallion	52 oz.	48 x 30 x 77	7180	50	120/208-120/240
2948	PopClean 52 oz - Downdraft	52 oz.	48 x 30 x 77	8270	50	120/208-120/240
2960	Grand Medallion	52 oz.	60 x 30 x 77	7180	50	120/208-120/240
2960	PopClean 52 oz - Downdraft	52 oz.	60 x 30 x 77	8270	50	120/208-120/240
2972	Grand Medallion	52 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	7180	50	120/208-120/240
2972	PopClean - Downdraft	52 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	8270	50	120/208-120/240
2973	Twin Grand Medallion	(2) 52 oz.	72 x 30 x 77	8270 (2)	50 (2)	120/208-120/240

### MACHINE OPTIONS

- EXPORT 240V 50HZ
- DEEP WELL
- OIL LEVEL SENSOR
- FIRE SUPPRESSION
- NEON/LED DOME
- SOME MODELS INCLUDE BASES
- SALT/SWEET +DUAL OIL PUMP
- POPCLEAN - UPDRAFT & DOWNDRAFT
- PASS THRU CABINET AND CONTROLS
- FLEXIPOP® + DUAL OIL PUMP
- INTEGRAL BUTTER DISPENSER



#2010



#2011



#2123



#2167



#2228



#2229



#2848



#2972



#2973



#2960

# Cornado II Central Popping Plants



Includes two BIB systems

## Twin Pro-Plant

- #2235E Twin 48 oz. Pro-Plant
- #2239E Twin 36 oz. Pro-Plant



#2234E

## Single Pro-Plant

- #2236E 48 oz. Pro-Plant
- #2234E 36 oz. Pro-Plant
- #2257GA Bag-in-Box Oil Pump included. 42"W x 30"D (107 x 76 cm). 120/208 or 120/240 Volt, 60 Hz and 230 Volt, 50 Hz "EX" 5 wire models available. Bucket Pump (included with export units) for 48 oz. kettle and 36 oz. kettle.

### Every Gold Medal Pro-Plant Gives You These Benefits:

- Fast, 3 minute popping cycle. 20 cycles per hour.
- Durable steel kettle
- Welded aluminum frame will never rust.
- Huge perforated screening area makes it easy to serve or pack clean corn.
- Larger diameter kettles produce a better "pop out" – less fall out. More expansion!

These are but a few benefits that you get with either the 36 oz. or the 48 oz. Cornado Popping Units. High volume operators and professional concessionaires whose business success depends on reliable popper performance have virtually all switched to the Cornado popping head or popping unit.

For Pro-Plant installation, the taller pedestal is standard per the above photos.

#2235E Twin 48 oz. Pro-Plant  
Uses two #2258E 48 oz. Cornado popping units – one standard and one left hand dump. Two #2257GA Bag-in-Box oil pumps included. Shipping weight is 824 lbs.

#2239E Twin 36 oz. Pro-Plant  
Utilizes two #2149E 36 oz. popping units. Shipping weight 752 lbs. Two #2257GA Bag-in-Box Oil Pump are included in the price of either Pro-Plant.

Note: Each popper requires a separate electric branch circuit.



## Twin Maxi Popping Plant

- #2220E Twin 36 oz. Maxi Popping Plant
- #2233E Twin 48 oz. Maxi Popping Plant

This popping plant is manufactured on a 72"W x 30"D (183 x 76 cm) Cornado base, 67 1/2"H (717 cm), 79" (201 cm) 48 oz. kettle. BIB pumps included. Export models available. Shipping weight 626 lbs.



#2257GA Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

Perfect for popcorn plants or auxiliary locations. Preheats oil so it is ready to use – holds two 35 lb. oil Bag-in-Box units. External tubing is heated.

#2257GAD For Salt/Sweet and Flexipop® Options

# POPCORN SELLS BETTER WITH “BUTTER”

Butter  
Dispensers

POPCORN



## A Deluxe Butter Dispenser

This is a favorite topping dispenser in the Popcorn industry.

- Illuminated signs front and rear
- Great for front counter, back bar or remote locations
- Quality construction throughout
- Improved pump and taller opening for larger containers
- 120 volts, 3.4 amps, 410 watts, 12"W x 16 1/2"D x 20 1/2"H (30 x 42 x 52 cm)
- Ship weight 20 lbs.
- #2395NS

## B “Buttery” Topping Dispenser

The old favorite – a “push top” type pump

- It's a great place to start creating extra sales with “buttery” topping.
- 11"W x 11"D x 14"H (28 x 28 x 43 cm)
- Ship weight 18 lbs.
- #2195



## C Bag-in-Box Counter Model Topping Dispenser

Whether it's self-served or clerk-served, this high capacity unit takes a 35 lb. Bag-in-Box buttery topping carton. Top push button. 16"W x 24"D x 22"H. Ship weight 44 lbs.

#2496

## Popcorn Topping Dispenser

D #2495 Topping Dispenser with 20" x 28" rolling black base with #2396A.

#2495ST 20" x 28" rolling stainless steel cabinet.

E #2396A Lighted Single Head Topping Dispenser complete with rack and controls. Base sold separately.

The #2396AD Dual head is also “mounted in your cabinet” topping dispenser. Topping heads are plate mounted. You simply mount the rack underneath in the available space.

#2397 More people have discovered with “self-serve” customers use less topping.

#2396AC Single Head with rack features a lighted single dispensing head. The rack and controls are enclosed in a stainless steel cabinet with internal heat to keep the product fluid. Sufficient heating tubing is completed to mount this under your counter with tubing to take product to the plate mounted dispensing head. The “C” models are important if your counters are “open” on the operator's side.

#2396ADC Dual head Same as the #2396AC, but with two towers instead of one. The AC and ADC model warms the topping to keep it fluid. This is a necessity if your counters are “open” on your operator's side. Extra length heater lines available to enable you to mount the dispensing head 6-8' away from your rack or cabinet. (order #77156)

## 2396 Series Chart

Item #	Description	Volts	Watts
2396A	Single head, open dual rack	120	324
2396AD	Double head, open dual rack	120	390
2396AC	Single head, enclosed cabinet with casters	120	324
2396ADC	Double head, enclosed cabinet with casters	120	390
2396AR	Single head, open dual rack, ADA remote	120	324
2396ADR	Double head, open dual rack, ADA remote	120	390
2396ACR	Single head, enclosed cabinet with casters, ADA remote switch	120	324
2396ADCR	Double heads, enclosed cabinet with casters, ADA remote switches	120	390

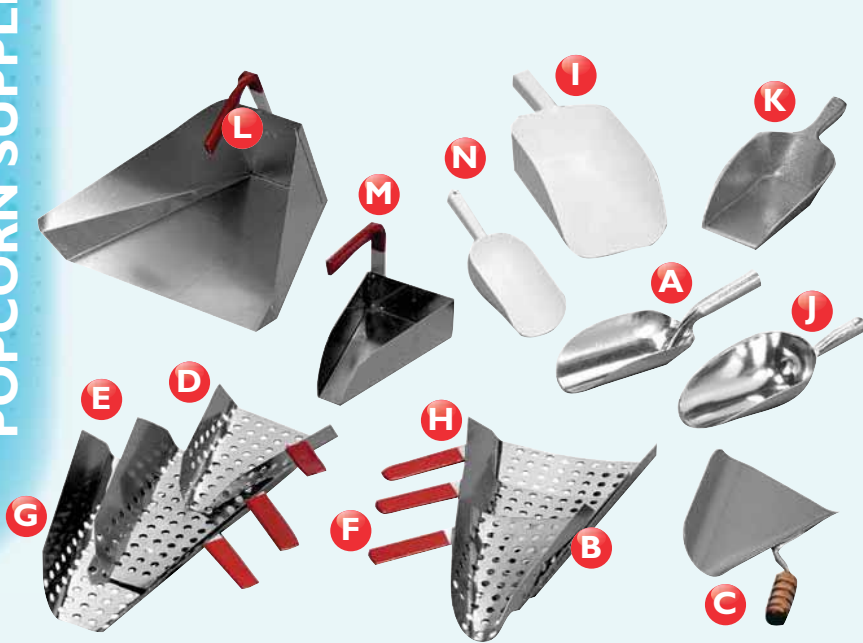


## F Buttery Flavored Toppings

Economy priced topping. A very popular product. Six, one gallons per case.

- #2039LA Deluxe “Buttery” Flavored Topping Real butter flavor. (3) one-gallons per case.
- #2653 Bag-In-Box Buttery Topping A great flavor – a great product – ideal for #2496. Ship weight 35 lbs.
- #2029 Buttery Topping (4) one gallon

# POPCORN SUPPLIES



- A** #2071 Stamped Aluminum Scoop
- B** #2084 Left Handed Stainless Steel Scoop
- C** #2073 Right Handed Aluminum Jet Scoop
- D** #2072 Perforated Stainless Steel Jet Scoop
- E** #2105 Large Perforated Jet Scoop, Right Handed
- F** #2106 Large Perforated Jet Scoop, Left Handed
- G** #2108 Jumbo Perforated Jet Scoop, Right Handed
- H** #2109 Jumbo Perforated Jet Scoop, Left Handed
- I** #2076 Large Plastic All Purpose/ Ice Scoop
- J** #2078 Small Cast Aluminum Scoop
- K** #2074 Large Cast Aluminum Scoop
- L** #2103 Transfer Scoop
- M** #3027 Flosskoop
- N** #2071NM All Purpose Scoop  
For our Nacho Scoop, use the Aluminum Jet Scoop (letter B or C)

## Gold 'N Tender

**#2750 Gold 'N Tender**  
This is the most tender -- the true "melt in your mouth" type of popped Popcorn. Not recommended for caramelizing.  
50 lb. Single Bag

## Hot Wand Oil Melter



**#2018 Excalibur Oil Melter**  
Unless you live in the tropics, you'll need this oil melter for buckets of hard coconut oil! A 400 Watt element is cast into the sword-like blade. The most rugged oil melter on the market.

## Popcorn in 35 & 50 lb. Bags

Medium Kernel

Large Kernel



**#2040 Top 'n Pop Corn**  
**#2040WG Weaver Gold**  
The most tender kernel, the best expansion, often 48 to 1 and up. Weaver Gold is an even higher performing variety. This is our most popular size kernel and it's ideal for Caramel Corn made in a Corn Treat Center! 50 lb. Single Bag

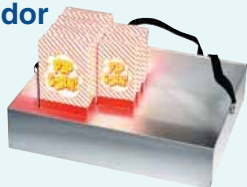
**#2745 Maxi Pop**  
The largest kernel of popped Popcorn. Fewer kernels per oz. 50 lb. Single Bag

## Bulk Popcorn Bags



**#2077 Yellow Poly Service Bags**  
Make your Pre-Pop Popcorn look more attractive in these yellow plastic bags. Holds 1½ to 2 lbs. of corn. 8"W x 6"D x 29½"H. 400 per case.

## Corn Vendor Tray



**#2048 Corn Vendor Tray**  
The ideal vending tray holds 40 boxes of corn.  
17"W x 21"D x 5"H  
(43 x 53 x 13 cm) includes strap.



## Monster Mushroom Popcorn™

**#2031 Monster Mushroom Popcorn**  
Perfect for caramel corn and kettle corn operators. This is the monster in popcorn for monster profits. 50 lb. Single Bag.

Quantity Pricing Available. Call For Pricing

Many products we make are Kosher and/or Halal Certified. Certificates available on request or can be downloaded from the Gold Medal Website - [gmpopcorn.com](http://gmpopcorn.com).

# Portion Pak Popping Oil

## Coconut, Corn, Sunflower Oils

Gold Medal offers a wide variety of healthy coconut oil options. Contact us today to learn about the health benefits of Coconut Oil

### Coconut Oil

Coconut Oil imparts a more "nutty" flavor to your finished product, and it keeps your kettle cleaner. By far the most popular popping oil is coconut oil containing color and imitation butter flavor. And the many health benefits of Coconut Oil are indisputable. Combine with the #2637 Mega Pop® Corn and Salt Kit, for the the easiest way to make perfect popcorn every time.



**#2636 Easy Pop Oil Pouches**  
1.6 oz. pouches of coconut oil for 6 oz. kettles. 240-1.6 oz. pouches per case.



**#2638 Naks Pop® 2 Oil Pouches**  
**#2635 Naks Pop® 2 (white oil version)**  
2 oz. pouches of coconut oil for 8 oz. kettles. 96-2 oz. pouches per case.



**#2639 Naks Pop® 4 Oil Pouches**  
3.8 oz. pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14 oz. kettles. 48-3.8 oz. pouches per case

**New!**

### Sunflower Oil

**#2643 Sun Pop**  
2 oz. pouches of sunflower oil for 8 oz. kettles. 96-2 oz. pouches per case.



### Canola Oil

**#2836CO Naks Kit**  
**#2838CO Naks Kit**  
**#2839CO Naks Kit**

### Corn Oil

**#2642 Corn Naks 2**  
2 oz. pouches of liquid corn oil for 8 oz. kettles. 96-2 oz. foil pouches per case.



## Popping Oil:

White or Colored

- #2041 Coconut Oil with Butter Flavor**  
50 lb. net wt.
- #2350 White Coconut Oil**  
50 lb. net wt.
- #2364 Corn Oil**  
4 / 1 gallon cs
- #2649 Canola Oil**  
50 lb. net wt.
- #2650 Liquid Corn Oil**  
50 lb. net wt.
- #2651 Bag-in-Box Canola Oil**  
Easy to use Bag-in-Box.  
35 lb. net wt.
- #2652 Bag-in-Box Coconut Oil**  
35 lb. net wt.
- #2654 Bag-in-Box White Coconut Oil**  
35 lb. net wt.
- #2655 Blended Bag-in-Box Oil**  
35 lb. net wt.
- #2657 Canola Oil**  
4 / 1 gallons per cs.
- #2751 Pop-N-Lite Oil**  
50 lb. net wt.
- #2752 Pop-N-Lite Oil**  
4 / 1 gallon
- #2753 Pop-N-Lite Oil**  
Bag-in-Box  
35 lb. net wt.
- #2043 Peanut Oil**  
4 / 1 gallon cs



Corn Oil



Coconut Oil

## Portion Pak Corn Kits

### Mega Pop® Corn & Flavacol® Salt Kits No Popping Oil.

Very handy! Saves money too. Choose your oil, then use the appropriate Mega Pop® Corn and Salt pouch. Only Mega Pop® contains original recipe Profit Maker Formula Flavacol®. Ask for Mega Corn and Salt Kits by name. You'll sell more popcorn and you'll serve better tasting popcorn. Always put the oil in the kettle first.

- #2037** case of 36, 12 oz. pouches
- #2637** case of 48, 6 oz. pouches
- #2837** case of 48, 8 oz. pouches



### Mega Pop® Corn/Oil/Salt Kits

Everything you need to make popcorn in one convenient kit. Coconut oil blend is standard.

- #2834** For 4 oz. Fun Pop, 36 per case.
- #2836** For 6 oz Kettles, 36 per case.
- #2838** For 8 oz. Kettles, 24 per case.
- #2839** For 12-14 oz. Kettles, 24 per case.
- #2846** Pop Corn/Oil/Salt Kit  
For 16 oz. kettles. 20 per case.
- #2845** Glaze Pop® Corn/Oil Kit  
For 8 oz. kettles. White coconut oil. 28 per case.
- #2645** Glaze Pop® Corn/Oil Kit  
For 6 oz. kettles. White coconut oil. 36 per case.



### Naks Pop® Oil Bars

Naks Pop® Oil Bars. ¼ lb. sticks easily splits for use in a 6 oz. or 8 oz. kettle. Improved buttery flavor. Four ¼ lb. wrapped sticks per 1 lb. Junior Carton. 30 lbs. net weight per case.

**#2042 Naks Pop® Oil Bars**



Laminated "Butter" Bags



Funburst Design

Black background with pink, yellow and blue fireworks.

- #2259B 32 oz. 1,000/cs
- #2208B 46 oz. 1,000/cs
- #2209B 85 oz. 500/cs
- #2232B 130 oz. 500/cs
- #2210B 170 oz. 250/cs



Kernels and Colors Design

White popcorn Kernels with different color background on each size.

- #2259 32 oz. Red, 1,000/cs
- #2208 46 oz. Orange, 1,000/cs
- #2209 85 oz. Blue, 1,000/cs
- #2232 130 oz. Green, 500/cs
- #2210 170 oz. Purple, 500/cs

Butter Boxes



Shown above are the popular sizes of "butter boxes."

- #2484 46 oz. Tub  
500 per cs. Ship Wt. 18 lbs.
- #2485 85 oz. Tub  
200 per cs. Ship Wt. 15 lbs.
- #2486 130 oz. Tub  
200 per cs. Ship Wt. 17 lbs.



Bag-in-Box Oil  
Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater  
**#2262 Four Box Pre-Heater**

For more details on the Four Box and Two Box Heaters, see page 21.

Although our **#2257 Bag-in-Box Accumeter** oil dispensing can handle two boxes, it's mighty handy to know that you have at least two already melted when you have an all day special event.

Popcorn Sells Better in Boxes

JUMBO BOXES



Regular Size Boxes (500 per case)

Cat#	Box#	Size/Dimensions	Capacity	Ship Weight
#2066	44-GM	Small Scoop	0.8 oz.	17 lbs.
#2060	47-GM	Medium Scoop	1.25 oz.	23 lbs.
#2058	48-GM	Large Scoop Box	1.75 oz.	25 lbs.
#2061	1-GM	4" x 2" x 6.5" (10 x 5 x 17 cm)	.75 – 1 oz.	20 lbs.
#2062	2-GM	4.25" x 2" x 7" (11 x 5 x 18 cm)	1 – 1.25 oz.	23 lbs.
#2063	15-GM	5" x 2" x 8" (13 x 5 x 20 cm)	1 – 1.75 oz.	27 lbs.
#2065	25-GM	5" x 2" x 9" (13 x 5 x 23 cm)	1.5 – 1.8 oz.	31 lbs.
#2266	3-GM	4.7" x 2" x 7" (12 x 5 x 18 cm)	1.25 oz.	28 lbs.
#2267	3.5-GM	4.6" x 2.1" x 8.5" (12 x 5 x 21 cm)	1.8 oz.	34 lbs.

Large Carry Home Size Boxes (250 per cs)

#2064	4-A	5.75" x 2.5" x 8.5" (15 x 6 x 22 cm)	2.3 – 2.8 oz.	20 lbs.
#2068	18-A	6.25" x 2.375" x 10" (16 x 6 x 25 cm)	3.5 – 4 oz.	25 lbs.
#2268	5-E	6.5" x 2.6" x 9.6" (16 x 7 x 24 cm)	3.3 oz.	25 lbs.
#2269	8-E	8" x 3" x 11" (20 x 8 x 28 cm)	5.5-6 oz.	33 lbs.

Samples of any size box will be sent on request.

Popcorn Bags



Gold Medal's bright red and orange design is very flashy and helps sell more popcorn.

Cat#	Description	Size/Dimensions	Capacity	Per Cs.	Ship Wt.
#2052	No. 2 .75 lb.	3.0" x 1.5" x 6.875" (8 x 4 x 18 cm)	.6 oz.	1000	6 lbs.
#2053	No. 3 1 lb.	3.5" x 2.25" x 8" (9 x 6 x 20 cm)	1 oz.	1000	8 lbs.
#2054	No. 4 1.5 lb.	3.75" x 1.75" x 9.5" (10 x 5 x 24 cm)	1.1 oz.	1000	7 lbs.
#2055	12" Jumbo Bag	4.5" x 1.12" (12 x 3 x cm)	2 oz.	2000	25 lbs.
#2056	Texas Size Bag	6" x 19" (15 x 48 cm)	3.5 oz.	1000	23 lbs.



Eco-Friendly Popcorn Bags

"Go green" for the environment and attract new customers. These popcorn bags have an eye-catching design and are made with EcoSelect™ natural-fiber papers. The bags are FDA-compliant and are manufactured using a heat-sealed bottom to prevent leaks. They are also grease resistant to keep the butter topping from coming through the bags. Bags are available in 32, 46, 85, 130, and 170 oz. sizes.



- #2259E 32 oz. 1,000 / cs, Maroon
- #2208E 46 oz. 1,000 / cs, Blue
- #2209E 85 oz. 500 / cs, Red
- #2232E 130 oz. 500 / cs, Green
- #2210E 170 oz. 500 / cs, Orange

# FLAVACOL® PROFIT MAKER SEASONING SALTS

## World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt Because:

- “Alberger Process” salt is a finer flake, not a crystal.
- More of a “salt” sensation with less sodium.
- A far better buttery flavor than any other brand.
- Available as the original “Profit Maker Formula”, “Premier” (no Yellow #5 or #6), or new “BB - better buttery taste”.
- Available in handy quart size cartons, 45 lb. pails or 50 lb. bulk pack.
- All “Mega Pop” brand Portion Pak features “Original Profit Maker Formula” Flavacol®.
- Flavacol® is gluten free.

If you want to sell more popcorn, Flavacol® can be your secret ingredient! Worldwide, more popcorn is popped with Flavacol® Seasoning Salt! The reasons are simple. Flavacol® users sell more popcorn and therefore make more money!

Flavacol®’s superiority starts with the salt itself. The fine salt flakes stick to the popcorn, whereas a ground salt will tend to fall off. The Alberger Process also removes trace minerals that lead to a bitter taste if too much is used. Regular Flavacol® contains just the right blend of Yellow #5 and #6 colors to give popcorn a bright appealing yellow color -- for maximum sales appeal! Premier Flavacol® contains a heat stable Riboflavin for color -- use if your popcorn containers do not mention Yellow #5 and #6 colors. New BB Flavacol® has an even bigger buttery taste.

**Buttery flavor – that’s where we really shine.**

## 50 lb. Bulk Pack

- #2100 Original Flavacol®
- #2501 Premier Flavacol®
- #2246 BB Flavacol®



#2092 Popcorn Salt  
(no color/flavor)



## Flavacol RS®

- 4% of daily recommended fiber
- Case of 12, 35 oz. cartons
- #2107

great taste...  
same usage...  
just less sodium!

30%  
less sodium\*

\*30% less sodium than our regular Flavacol



## 35 oz. Cartons

### #2019 BB Flavacol®

A better buttery taste!  
Case of 12, 35 oz. cartons.

### #2045 Original Profit Maker Formula Flavacol®

Case of 12, 35 oz. cartons.

### #2500 Premier Flavacol®

No Yellow #5 or #6

Case of 12, 35 oz. cartons.

### #2419 Color Free Flavacol®



## 45 lb. Pails

- #2099 Original Flavacol®
- #2498 Premier Flavacol®



## Popcorn Cups, Popcorn Tubs...Choices, choices, choices!



Three sizes of cups, 2 tubs, and the new Butter Tub Box (85 oz.). All leakproof; attractive designs.

- #2132RB 24 oz. (1,000 per cs.)
- #1196RB 32 oz. (500 per cs.)
- #2133RB 46 oz. (1,000 per cs.)
- #2164RB 64 oz. (360 per cs.)
- #2134RB 85 oz. (300 per cs.)
- #2230RB 130 oz. (300 per cs.)
- #2170RB 170 oz. (150 per cs.)

- #2132 24 oz. Cup (1,000 per cs.)
- #1196 32 oz. Cup (500 per cs.)
- #2133 46 oz. Cup (500 per cs.)
- #2134 85 oz. Tub (150 per cs.)
- #2230 130 oz. Tub (150 per cs.)
- #2170 170 oz. Tub (150 per cs.)

- #2132PC 24 oz. (1,000 per cs.)
- #1196PC 32 oz. (500 per cs.)
- #2133PC 46 oz. (500 per cs.)
- #2134PC 85 oz. (150 per cs.)
- #2230PC 130 oz. (150 per cs.)
- #2170PC 170 oz. (150 per cs.)



- #1196T 32 oz. (500 per cs.)
- #2133T 46 oz. (1,000 per cs.)
- #2164T 64 oz. (360 per cs.)
- #2134T 85 oz. (300 per cs.)
- #2230T 130 oz. (300 per cs.)
- #2170T 170 oz. (100 per cs.)

## Concession Trays

#5200



#5206



#2101



#5203

- #5200 Jiffy Drive-In Tray, 250 per case.
- #5203 Concession Tray, 250 per case.

- #5206 Carry-Out Tray, 250 per case.
- #2101 Fun Food Friends Tray, 250 per case.

For more cups, boxes, and bags see page 28-30.

# CONE-O-CORN -- A PROFITABLE OPTION



**A**

## #2067 Cone-O-Corn

Save money and space with Cone-O-Corns! They are 1/3 the cost of scoop boxes, and you can store 5,000 in 5.6 cubic feet. Plus, your customers will love the attractive design.

You can also order custom printed Cone-O-Corns for your business and your customers. It's a low cost way to quickly drive more business to you, as each customer is a walking advertisement as they enjoy the delicious popcorn.

- #2067 Cone-O-Corn Cups 2,500 per cs.
- #2067M Cone-O-Corn Cups 1,000 per cs.
- #2116 Cone-O-Corn Cup Dispenser Wall mount
- #2117 Six-Hole Cone-O-Corn Counter Tray
- #2118 Three-Hole Cone-O-Corn Tray

## Cone-O-Corn Improves Profits:

- Holds less than an ounce and retails up to \$1.00.
- 1/3 the cost of a scoop box.
- Easy to hold in one hand – even for a child.
- Appears larger than actual size.
- Attractive design helps sell more.
- A great “promotional” container for popcorn.
- Made of heavy white Kraft paper – printed with food grade ink.
- Space saving – 5,000 cones store in 5.6 cubic feet.

## More Popcorn Packaging Ideas

**B**

### Sweet Frosted Poly Bags

For carry-home sales of your Sweet Frosted Popcorn.

- #2530 Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bag  
16” (40 cm), 1,000 per cs.
- #2531 Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bag  
18” (46 cm), 5.7 oz., 1,000 per cs.
- #2529 Caramel Glaze Pop® Bag  
1,000 per cs.
- #2985 Caramel Lite Poster  
9” x 15” (23 x 38 cm) double faced.



**C**

### Heap O' Popcorn Bags

- #2125 Heap O' Popcorn Bag  
3 oz., 18” (46 cm). 1,000 per cs.
- #2079 Heap O' Popcorn Bag  
6½ oz., 30” (76 cm). 1,000 per cs.
- #2455 Heap O' Popcorn Bag  
(shown here) 8 oz. 500 per cs.
- #2516 Heap O' Corn Bag  
14 oz., 12”W x 25”L (30 x 64 cm). 500 per cs.
- #2532 Heap O' Corn Bag  
28 oz., 12” x 38” (30 x 97 cm). 500 per cs.
- #2555 “Take Home” Value Size Popcorn Bag  
8 oz. 500 per cs.



**D**

### Display Tree

No matter where you operate your popcorn popper, you can generate additional business by packing and displaying at least two “take-home sizes.”

- #3211 Floor Model Display Tree  
66” (168 cm) (shown here)
- #3210 Counter Model Display Tree  
35” (89 cm)
- #2989 Popcorn Header-sold separately

#2985 Caramel Lite Poster



### #2151 Filler Funnel

Filler Funnel is the easy way to fill long, thin bags of popcorn. Slip the bag over small end and scoop corn into top. Bracket for mounting to popper. Aluminum.





# KETTLE CORN

KETTLE CORN



**A** Kettle Corn Ultra 60 Special 6 oz.  
The world's most popular 6 oz. kettle popper with the Kettle Corn temperature controls.  
#2656KC



**B** Kettle Corn Deluxe 60 Special 6 oz.  
The industry's original Deluxe 6 oz. kettle popper!  
• Welded top and bottom frame  
• Bright aluminum finish  
• Tempered glass  
• Heavy-duty, reinforced top dome and side vents  
• #2660KC



**C** Kettle Corn PopMaxx 12/14 oz.  
Features a lower popping temperature for kettle corn than a standard #2552.  
#2552KC

**UNI-MAXX**<sup>®</sup>  
maximum popping performance | less energy

**Big Eye**  
is watching your Popper Performance

**E-Z Kleen Kettle** All poppers on this page feature the famous E-Z Kleen Kettle.



**D** Macho Pop 16/18 oz. Popper with Salt/Sweet  
Features a Salt/Sweet switch to pop both kettle corn and salted popcorn.  
#2554S

**UNI-MAXX**<sup>®</sup>  
maximum popping performance | less energy

**Big Eye**  
is watching your Popper Performance



**E** Retro Kettle Corn Kit  
Includes kettle assembly with:  
• Kettle Corn Thermostat  
• Corn Measurer  
• Timer & instructions  
• Velcro to mount the timer  
• Kettle Corn suggestions/caution label  
• Kettle Corn Window Decal  
• Kettle Corn Merchandising Poster  
• Salt Shaker (because you don't pop with salt --you put it on afterwards)  
• #2470

For Kettle Cleaners, see "Heat 'N Kleen" on page 118.

# SUPPLIES, MIXES AND MORE

KETTLE CORN



**#2545 Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix**  
Pappy's is the best taste for big profits! Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix blends the perfect sweet and salt balance. All Pappy's Mixes listed can be made directly in any popper kettle. Six 3.25 lb. net weight cartons per case.

**#2565 Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix**  
Complete with molasses, brown sugar, butter flavor -- a fantastic tasting end product! Packed 3.25 lbs. per carton, six cartons per case.

## Caramel Rich KETTLE CORN

Contact us to learn the simple steps to regular Pappy's Kettle Corn or Caramel Rich flavor Kettle Corn.



### Corn Treats Bags

Poly bags can be sealed with the Impulse Sealer or Kwik-Lok ties.

Cat.#	Size	Measures (approx)	Holds
#2137	CT-2	5" x 9½" (13 x 24 cm)	2¾ oz.
#2138	CT-4	5" x 12½" (13 x 32 cm)	4½ oz.
#2207	CT-7	6" x 16" (15 x 41 cm)	7 - 8 oz.

### Super Saver Bags

For prolonged shelf life. Use Foot Treadle or Impulse Sealer to seal.

- #2321 Super Saver**  
5.5" x 11" (14 x 27 cm)
- #2322 Large Super Saver**  
5.5" x 16" (14 x 40 cm)



### Kettle Corn Bags

**#2559 Pappy's Take-Home Bag**  
8 quart Poly Bag with ties. Packed 1,000 per case.

**#2560 Pappy's Take-Home Bag**  
3 quart Poly Bag with ties. Packed 1,000 per case.

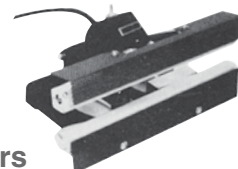


### Large Kettle Corn Bags

- 2 mil Thick Poly Bags
- 8 x 4 x 24
- Packed 1,000 bags per case with twist ties
- **#2706**

### Medium Kettle Corn Bags

- 2 mil thick Poly Bags
- 8 x 4 x 18
- Packed 1,000 bags per case with twist ties
- **#2606**



### Bag Sealers

**#2462 Foot Treadle Sealer**  
This 500 watt Jaw Sealer is ideal for Cello or Super Saver Bags -- not for use with poly. Mounts on counter, treadle actuated by chain.  
10" W (25 cm) jaw



**#2089 Impulse Heat Sealer**  
A real miracle sealer that seals almost any type of sealable bag -- Cello, Poly and even exotic items.  
8" W (20 cm) jaw

**#2171 5-Pack Replacement Elements**



**#2097 Cello Bag Heat Sealer**  
A hand held heat sealer for Cello or Super Saver Bags.

**NOTE- Peanuts and tree nuts must be included on all ingredients statements! If you modify product you must re-label or not use pre-printed containers!**

### Portion Pak Kettle Corn Mixes



- #2569 Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix**  
48 - 4 oz. packets per case. Net weight 19.5 lbs.
- #2567 Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix**  
48 - 4 oz. packets per case. Net weight 19.5 lbs.
- #2570 Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix**  
10 oz. Foil Pouches. 22.5 lbs. net - 36 per case.

# SLIGHTLY SWEET...GLAZE POP®...KETTLE CORN

**A**

## Glaze Pop®

**Glaze Pop® started the sweet popcorn trend!**

We are rewriting the book on sweet popcorn. It started in the 1980s with Glaze Pop® and has grown worldwide.



- #2521 Cherry Pink**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.
- #2523 Chocolate**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.
- #2522 Grape**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.
- #2524 Blue Raspberry**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.

**A**

- #2525 Caramel**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.
- #2526 Red Cinnamon**  
12, 28 oz. ctns. per cs.
- #2538 Pop 'N Glaze**  
Sweet, frosted glaze.  
12, 28 oz. cartons.  
Shipping weight 24 lbs.

**B**

## For Open Kettle Corn

### #2538 Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix

Pop 'N Glaze has become very popular worldwide. Simply add in with your corn and oil in the 6 or 8 oz. kettle. Packed 12 - 28 oz. cartons per case. No need to add Compound S – it's already in there!



**B**

## **C** Caramel-Set

**#2087 Caramel-Set**  
1 lb. can

Caramel-Set® is a white powder that melts at a high temperature and forms a very thin vegetable oil film surrounding Caramel Apples or Caramel Corn. Do not use with Glaze Pop®. A heaping tablespoon per batch of Caramel Corn is all it takes. It's not a cure-all – Caramel Apples won't hold up very many days – one or two at best.

**C**



## **D** Compound "S"

Compound "S" is a popular counter to use when you are putting plain sugar into your popper kettle during the popping process. Compound "S" actually helps keep the kettle cleaner. The improved, Pro Strength Compound "S" is more concentrated and further reduces the carbon build up when you pop with sugar.

- #2320** Compound "S" 24 oz. Jar
- #2320MC** Compound "S" Mastercase (12) 24 oz. Jars
- #2324** Compound "S" 35 lb. bulk pail
- #2325** Pro Strength Compound "S" 35 lb. pail

**D**



**E** **Glucose / Corn Syrup** If you like to make Caramel Corn or Candy Apples with a scratch recipe, then you'll need 42/43 Corn Syrup. This is by far the easier way to use corn syrup when you use a scratch recipe. **#4160** (not pictured)



**F**

## Glaze Pop® Pouches

Portion Pak Foil Pouches of Caramel Glaze Pop® make it easy. Use your regular popping oil, corn and Flavacol® Seasoning Salt, plus one pouch of Glaze Pop® during every cycle for perfect Caramel Corn!

### #2534 Caramel Glaze Pop® Pouches

48, 4 oz. pouches per cs.  
Shipping weight is 14 lbs.



**G**

## Glaze Pop®

### #2525 Caramel Glaze Pop®

28 oz. cartons. Glaze Pop® is the ideal way to produce Caramel Popcorn. Use half a corn measure of Caramel powder – put in the kettle at the same time you put in your Corn and Oil. Be sure to see Heat 'N Klean Kettle Cleaner on page 118.

## SALTY SAVORY CORN

**Boost popcorn sales 25%, 50% or more!**

Caramel Glaze Pop® or Caramel Rich Kettle Corn mix both produce a lightly caramelized popcorn right in your popper kettle. It's a one step process. True Caramel Corn (a two step process) has about three times as much coating.

**H**



**H**

## Bulk Glaze Pop®

- #2533 Caramel Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2537 Chocolate Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2539 Blue Raspberry Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2572 Pop-n-Glaze Pop**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2573 Milk Chocolate Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2574 Red Strawberry Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.
- #2543 Maple Glaze Pop®**  
50 lb. Bulk.

**I**

## Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags

**#2529 Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags**  
6" x 16" (15 x 41 cm), 3.8 oz. net weight. 1,000 per cs.  
For Corn Treat bags see page 32.



**I**

**J**

## Corn Baller

### #2091 Corn Baller

Now you can make popcorn balls without burning your hands. Works like a big pair of pliers; works best when using caramel corn made in a corn treat mixer (see page 34). Makes a 3" (8 cm) ball.



**J**

# CASH IN WITH CARAMEL CORN

Everyone Can Enjoy the Sweet Success with Sizes For Every Location!



**A**  
**Karamel Baby 2 1/2 Gallon Cooker Mixer**  
**#2626** Karamel Baby 2 1/2 Gallon Cooker Mixer  
 15 amp, 20 minute cycle time.

**#2031CC** Caramel Corn Base  
 This base is a functional, attention getting merchandiser. Measures 36" x 20" x 24", including shelf to hold the cooling pan (sold separately).  
**#2166** Cooling Pan 26" x 26"



**B** **Mini Tumbler**  
 Smaller Tumbler, More Options  
 • Any businesses and fundraiser can enjoy profit power of gourmet popcorn  
 • Holds 2.5 gal. of popcorn without lid, or 4.5 gal. with lid on  
 • 11" W x 21" D x 18" H  
 • Mix and store flavors in stay-fresh containers  
 • **#2705**  
 • Perfect Fit with **#2403** 15-lb. Tub of Cheddar Classic



**C** **Mark 5 - 5 Gallon Cooker Mixers**  
**#2175EL** Mark 5 Cooker Mixer (left hand dump)  
 Pedestal is 10 1/2" W x 14"D x 30 1/2"H (27 x 36 x 78cm) to top of kettle. 2840 watts, 230 volt, standard 4 wire North American service. Available for export, standard 3 wire 230 volt 50 hz. Order **#2175XER** or **#2175XEL**.

**#2174EL** Corn Treat Jr. Cooker Mixer (left hand dump) 120 volt plug-in-anywhere version. 20 amp, 1907 watts. Pedestal is 10 1/2" W x 10 1/2" D x 27"H (27 x 27 x 69cm) to top of cylinder.

**#2174ER** Corn Treat Jr. Cooker Mixer (right hand dump) 120 volt plug-in-anywhere version.

**#2166KK** Karamel Kool Counter Stand 26" x 26" (See page 40)

Base sold separately.

**D** **#2175ER** Mark 5 Cooker Mixer (right hand dump)  
**#2424** Caramel Corn Base Stainless steel  
**#2166KK** Karamel Kool **#5838** Truck All sold separately



**E** **Mark 10 - 10 Gallon Cooker Mixer**

**#2411E** Mark 10 (right hand dump) Shown. 5520 Watts.

**#2410E** Mark 10 Cooker Mixer (left hand dump, not shown)

Makes 10 pounds per batch, 40 lbs. per hour of regular caramel corn. Hundreds in use on midways, parks, retail shops, tourist attractions, etc.

**#2410D** Mark 10 (left hand dump) digital heat control

**#2410DX** Mark 10 (left hand dump) digital heat control, export

**#2411D** Mark 10 (right hand dump) digital heat control

**#2436** Stainless Steel Base Not shown. 36" W x 24" D x 29" H (91 x 61 x 74 cm) Ship weight 90 lbs.

**#2169KK** Karamel Kool Regular Stand 30" x 40" (See page 40)



**All Corn Treat Mixers are NSF and UL Certified**

**F** **#2410E** Mark 10  
**#2629** Truck  
**#2169** Cooling Pan All sold separately



For Specifications and Dimensions see chart on page 37.  
 All Corn Treat Mixers are UL Listed (2 1/2 - 20 gallon).

# ENORMOUS CARAMEL CORN OPPORTUNITY!

## Mark 20 Karamel King 20 Gallon Cooker Mixer

**A**

- #2620 Mark 20 Karamel King (right hand dump)  
This 20 gallon cooker has electronic temperature control and a large 23" diameter kettle
- #2620D Karamel King (right hand dump) digital heat control.
- #2620DX Karamel King (right hand dump) digital heat control, export
- #2621 Karamel King (left hand dump)
- #2621D Karamel King (left hand dump) digital heat control.
- #2620 and #2621 are 240V

#2620 Mark 20 Karamel King  
#2622 Truck (sold separately)



- #2622 Karamel King Truck  
Dimensions with pan, without machine are 83"L x 45"W x 28"H (211 x 114 x 71cm). One #2162 pan included.
- #2622KK Karamel Kool Truck 40" x 60" (See page 40)  
Improved air flow!
- #2630D Karamel King (right hand dump) digital heat control, 208V version.
- #2631D Karamel King (left hand dump) digital heat control, 208V version.

- B** #2620 Mark 20 Karamel King  
#2622KK Truck (sold separately)
  - stronger
  - removable larger chute
  - rounded deflectors at corners



## HIGH PRODUCTION & MOBILE MERCHANDISING

**C**

- Twin Pro Plant Table**
- #2623 Twin Pro Plant Table with 48 oz. Cornado Popper and #2175EL 5 lb. Cooker Mixer



**D**

### Lobby Master

- #2276 Caramel Corn Lobby Master  
Shown with #2175EL Cooker Mixer, sold separately. Lobby Master features Lexan® Sneeze Guard.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted below. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



# MORE MOBILE MERCHANDISING

CARAMEL CORN



**A**

### #2618 Mini Three-in-One Lobby Master

Merchandising Wagon comes with #2626 2½ gallon Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer and built in Karamel Kool system. Includes a #2552 Popper and #2346 Cheese Shop.



**B**

### #2627 Karamel Baby Two-in-One

Merchandising Wagon comes with #2626 2½ gallon Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer, built-in Karamel Kool system, and a #2552 Popper.



**C**

### #2619 Three-in-One Lobby Master

Merchandising Wagon shown with #2175ER 5 gallon Cooker Mixer (sold separately) and includes a built-in Karamel Kool system. It holds a #2554 Popper and #2703 Cheddar Tumbler, which are sold separately.



**D**

### #2625 Karamel Master

This mobile rolling cabinet creates an attractive merchandising set up. Comes complete with Mark 10 Cooker Mixer and Karamel Kool System.



### Karamel Kleen **E**

#### #2614 Karamel Kleen

This is the only self-enclosed caramel corn machine. It has the same air filter system as the PopClean™ that captures the steam & oil while letting the enticing aroma escape. Includes the Mark 10 Corn Treat Mixer and animated caramel corn sign to grab your customers' attention.

**New!**



**F**

### 10 & 20 Gallon Twin Caramel Corn Machines

Double up on your batches and your sales with a Twin Caramel Corn Machine. Shown with #2411E and #2410 on a #2622KKD table (or you can order the #2622KKDL for the lift). For a 20 gallon add #2620 & #2621 - 240v/50-amp or #2630 & #2631 - 208v/50-amp

# SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

## Caramel Corn Equipment Configurations

All items sold separately unless otherwise specified.

COOKER MIXER	ARRANGEMENT AND COOLING PANS	COOLING RACKS REQUIREMENT	SPACE KARAMEL KOOL	RECOMMENDED
#2626 2 1/2 Gallon 120V 15 amps	Installed on a Counter (Cut Out Not Required)	#2166 26" x 26" Pan	42" W x 26" D	2166KK 26" x 26"
	#2031CC Base#2166 26" x 26" Pan	50" W x 26" D	NA	
	#2627 Wagon with Karamel Kool and #2552 wagon requires separate 15-amp plug - 60 watts	NA	90" W x 24" D	Built In
	#2618 Wagon with Karamel Kool, #2552 and #2346 wagon requires separate 15-amp plug - 60 watts	NA	90" W x 24" D	Built In
#2175ER #2175EL 5 Gallon 120/208 or 20/240V 20 amps(4) Wire	Installed on a Counter (Cut Out Not Required)	#2166 26" x 26"	52" W x 26" D	2166KK 26" x 26"
	#2424 Base#5838, (3) #2166	60" W x 26" D	2166KK on top shelf of #5838	
	#2276 Wagon with Sneeze Guard	#2166 26" x 26" Pan	73" W x 34" D	NA
	#2623 Pro Plant Table, 48oz Cornado, and #2175EL	50" x 30" Pan	79" W x 30" D	NA
	#2619 Wagon with Karamel Kool - Holds #2552, #2175ER, and #2346 wagon requires separate 15-amp plug - 120 watts	26" x 26" Pan	120" W x 30" D	Built In
#2410 (LH) #2411 (RH) 10 Gallon 120/208 or 120/240V 30 amps (4) Wire	Installed in Counter - (Cut Out Required) Drum 63"H for Counter 34"H	#2169 30" x 40" Pan	68" W x 30" D	NA
	#2436 Base#5837, (3) #2169	78" W x 30" D	2169KK Built Into a Cabinet	
	#2625 Wagon with Karamel Kool wagon requires separate 15-amp plug - 1032 watts	30" x 40" Pan	96" W x 36" D	Built In
#2410E (LH) #2411E (RH) 10 Gallon 120/208 or 120/240V 30 amps (4) Wire	Installed on a Counter - Drum Height is 74" for 34" Counter Height	#2169 30" x 40" Pan	68" W x 30" D	NA
	#2629 Truck #2169 30" x 40" Pan	68" W x 30" D	NA	
	#2622 Truck#2162 40" x 60" Pan	83" W x 45" D	NA	
	#2622KK Truck40" x 60" Pan wagon requires separate 15-amp plug - 1032 watts	83" W x 45" D	Built In	
#2620 (230V-RH) #2630 (208V-RH) #2621 (230V-LH) #2631 (208V-LH) 20 Gallon 50 amps (3) Wire	Installed on a Counter - Drum Height is 85" for 34" Counter Height	#2162 40" x 60" Pan	83" W x 30" D	NA
	#2622 Truck#2162 40" x 60" Pan	84" W x 45" D	NA	
	#2622KK Truck40" x 60" Pan	83" W x 45" D	Built In	

2410E, 2411E, 2620, 2630, 2621, 2631 are available with Digital Display Temperature Control

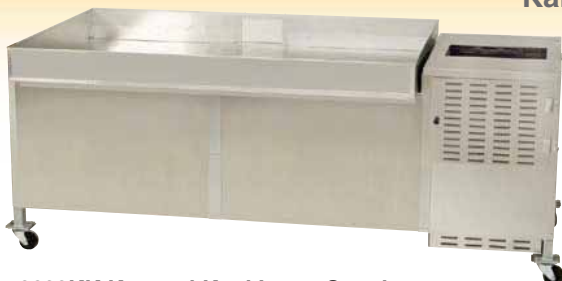
## Learn More About the Caramel Corn Business

We have a FREE, 30-page booklet that is all about caramel corn! It covers almost any question you can ask about how to succeed in the caramel corn business. A FREE video that demonstrates the caramel corn making process with corn treat equipment is also

available. You will find a wealth of information online; visit us at [gmpopcorn.com](http://gmpopcorn.com).

You can also come in and see us. We'll show you the whole process and help you every step of the way!

### Karamel Kool Systems



#### #2622KK Karamel Kool Large Stand

Improved air flow! This cooling system is designed for use with the Karamel King. Cools hot caramel corn in minutes! 40" x 60" air cooled pan for 10 or 20 gallon mixer. Mounting for a pedestal style Mark 10 or 20 gallon Karamel King. Integrated into a rolling base. Cooling pan included.



#### #2166KK Karamel Kool Counter Stand

This model is designed for counter use. 26" x 26" cooling pan included. 15 amp plug.

# CORN TREATS

## Concentrated Mixes

Just add sugar, shortening and water  
**#2094 Concentrated Caramel Corn Treat Mix**

This concentrated Caramel Corn Mix is being used worldwide – works great in Corn Treat Machines. 12, 22 oz. foil pouches per case.

### #2096 Basic Corn Treat Mix

When you want to make a flavored candy glaze, use one pouch of Basic, plus white sugar, water and white shortening. Add ¼ cup of the Corn Treat Flavor Mix shown on page 39. 12, 22 oz. pouches per case.

### #2090 Concentrated Chocolate Corn Treat Mix

This is the “milk chocolate” improved recipe mix. 12, 22 oz. pouches per case.

Above concentrated mixes shipping weight 18 lbs. per case.

Add “BL” after item number for 40 lb. Bulk Mixes



## Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn Merchandiser

**#2428**

All-in-one shipper / merchandiser. This piece is perfect for retail locations. 12 bags per case.

## One Step Corn Treat Mixes

Just add sugar and water

**#2142** Caramel Corn One Step for 2 ½ gallon Mixers  
 24, 11 oz. foil pouches per case.

**#2161** Caramel Corn One Step for 5 gallon Mixers  
 12, 22 oz. bags per case.

**#2277** Basic Corn One Step for 5 gallon Mixers  
 12, 22 oz. foil pouches per case.



## Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Just add water

**#2157** Caramel Corn Complete for 2½ gallon Mixers  
 12, 26 oz. bags per case.

**#2273** Basic Corn Complete for 2½ gallon Mixers  
 12, 26 oz. foil pouches per case.

**#2160** Caramel Corn Complete for 5 gallon Mixers  
 6, 55 oz. bags per case

**#2278** Basic Corn Complete for 5 gallon Mixers  
 6, 52 oz. foil pouches per case.



## Stay Fresh Containers

**#2135** Small Caramel Corn Container  
 500 per case, each container holds 3.5 oz.

**#2136** Large Caramel Corn Container  
 175 per case, each container holds 14 oz.



## Locking Lid Caramel Corn Tub

Improved Seal

- Better tamper proof protection
- Longer shelf life
- Similar to Candee Fluff® Container (#3020N)
- **#2435**

## Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn

**#2427 Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn**

Make 72% or more profits with delicious caramel corn. It's a sweet anytime treat that continues to grow in popularity. The packaged corn is a great add-on to existing product lines, or perfect for businesses wanting to try caramel corn sales before purchasing a machine. Packages have a best by date of 6 months and easy to store. Packed in 3.5-oz. bags, 48 per case.



### #2427BL Bulk Caramel Corn

Available in 20 lb. bulk sealed airtight bags.

This caramel corn is made from the same tasty recipe as the **#2427**. It's great for stadiums and large venues.



## The Gold Medal Caramel Corn Advantage

Gold Medal equipment gives you the best features available!

- Space saver footprint reduces space required.
- Higher capacity production than canoe paddle method.
- Uses regular high expansion, tender kernel popcorn for gourmet quality results.
- No break up during mixing process.
- Reduced labor cost, and no skill required.
- User friendly operation -- no burned batches.
- Copper kettles now outlawed in many areas.

## Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

Helps keep your kernels separated once the caramel corn cools. It's an absolute necessity.

**#2250** Free-N-Easy 12 one quart bottles per case

**#2250QT** Free-N-Easy Single Quart



## Caramel Corn Cooling Pans and Trucks

**#5837** Large Cooling Rack Truck

43"W x 32"D x 40"H (109 x 81 x 102 cm)  
 Holds (3) **#2169** pans.

**#5838** Cooling Rack Truck

Rack Trucks hold (3) **#2166** pans, are made of aluminum, with casters. Rack trucks and pans sold separately.

29 1/4" W x 29 1/4" D x 32 3/8" H (74 x 74 x 82 cm)  
 Corn Treat Mixers make batches faster than they cool, so you need extra cooling pans. Order at least 3 of these anodized aluminum pans.



**#2166** Regular Cooling Pans without chute.

26"W x 26"D x 5"H (66 x 66 x 13 cm), anodized aluminum.

**#2169** Large Cooling Pan with chute and door.

40"W x 30"D x 6"H (100 x 75 x 15 cm), anodized aluminum.

**#2162** Karamel King Cooling Pan

40"L x 60"W x 6"H (100 x 152 x 15cm), anodized aluminum.  
 Serving chute adds 4" to width. For **#2622** Truck

## Flavor Wafers

Flavor Wafers are perfect for drizzling on caramel corn or popcorn. You control the portions so you will have little waste. Available in 3.5 lb. re-sealable, tamper proof containers and 25 lb. bulk boxes. Flavor Wafers come in 8 great flavors!



This product will melt in extreme heat (greater than 120°F) and turns white in extreme cold (below 32°F). Store at room temperature.

### 3.5 lb. Containers

- #5369** White Alpine Chocolate
- #5370** Chocolate Mint
- #5371** Milk Chocolate
- #5372** Dark Chocolate
- #5373** Roasted Peanut
- #5374** Yogurt
- #5375** White Mint
- #5384** Butterscotch

### 25 lb. Bulk Containers

- #5368** White Alpine Chocolate
- #5376** Roasted Peanut
- #5377** Milk Chocolate
- #5378** Dark Chocolate
- #5379** Chocolate Mint
- #5380** White Mint
- #5382** Yogurt
- #5383** Butterscotch

**NOTE-** Peanuts and tree nuts must be included in all ingredients statements! If you modify the product, you must re-label and can't use pre-printed containers!

# FLAVORED POPCORN... CHEESE POPCORN

FLAVORED POPCORN

## Candy Glaze Flavors and Corn Treat Flavor Mixes



- Packed in plastic jars
- Quicker dissolving
- Produce a wide variety of flavors and colors of candy-coated popcorn
- Use 1/4 cup per batch – each jar does about 15 batches.

- #2281 Banana
- #2283 Grape
- #2284 Watermelon
- #2285 Strawberry
- #2286 Red Cinnamon
- #2287 Black Cherry
- #2288 Orange
- #2290 Blue Raspberry
- #2293 Toffee
- #2294 Green Apple
- #2299 Artificial Vanilla
- #2300 Pina-Colada
- #2305 Lemon
- #2307 Red Cherry
- #2316 Blueberry



### Corn Treats - Color Only

- #2297 Yellow #5
- #2308 Yellow #6
- #2309 Red #3
- #2310 Red #40
- #2317 Blue #1
- #2318 Black
- #2289 Green

### Corn Treats - Flavor Only

- #2463 Vanilla
- #2464 Raspberry
- #2465 Strawberry
- #2466 Cherry
- #2467 Grape
- #2468 Bubble Gum
- #2469 Hot Cinnamon



### Cheese Corn Paste Mixes

#### Cheddar Pure Gold™

- Gourmet popcorn with Zero Trans Fat!
- 30 lb. tubs.
- #2327



#### Cheddar Classic®

- Reformulated, new and improved recipe
- Melt 2 cups over 5 gallons of popcorn and tumble for great tasting cheese corn
- Kosher Dairy
- Available in 30 lb. tubs
- #2392



#### Cheddar Classic® 15lb. Tub

- Same great taste in a smaller tub
- Pairs perfectly with #2705 Mini Tumbler
- Kosher Dairy
- #2403

#### Platinum White Cheddar®

- Superb blend for gourmet white cheddar cheese
- Easy to use and creates amazing profits
- Available in 30 lb. tubs
- Kosher Dairy
- #2326



## Savory Shakes Bottles

Food Costs LESS with NEW Packaging Size Per Serving!

- Conveniently-sized plastic bottles with handles
- Perfect where patrons can self serve
- Also packaged suitably for retail sales



• Sold by case; 4 bottles per case

- #2351S Sour Cream & Chives, 1.1 lb.
- #2352S Barbeque, 1.2 lb.
- #2353S Salt & Vinegar, 1.4 lb.
- #2362S Bacon & Cheese, 1.4 lb. (extra cost)
- #2366S Cheddar Cheese, 1.2 lb.
- #2374S Hot Jalapeno, 1.3 lb.
- #2383S White Cheddar Cheese, 1.2 lb. (extra cost)
- #2384S Ranch, 1.5 lb. (extra cost)

## Shake On Savory Flavors

Now you can have Savory Shakes at your fingertips with the Savory Shakes Bottle Holder.

- Affixes to almost any popper
- Display your savory flavors for all your patrons
- Perfect for concession stands.
- #2520



## Color-Pop Salt



Color your popcorn with Color-Pop Salt instead of plain salt.

- Some require use of white oil
- Color-Pop will tint the corn; not a dark coating like candy popcorn.

- #2420 Brown Color-Pop 4 lb. tub
- #2421 Pink Color-Pop 4 lb. tub
- #2422 Blue Color-Pop 4 lb. tub
- #2423 Green Color-Pop 4 lb. tub

## Flavor EZ Popcorn Coating

The new way to make flavored popcorn.

- Flavor and color-free base that holds the seasoning
- Loaded with taste
- Tender texture of cheese corn in any flavor you wish
- Use any of Gold Medal's flavors to develop your own
- 30 lb. tub
- #2393

#### White Cheddar Easy - #2391

- To maximize sales, be sure to include White Cheddar, with real Cheddar Cheese
- 30 lb. tubs.

#### Deluxe Cheddar Easy - #2390

- Great tasting, easy to work with, works best when warmed in a #2191 cheese warmer
- 30 lb. tubs.

## Shake On Savory Flavors



- Add POP to your corn!
- Use about 1/3 cup per 5 gallons of regular popped popcorn
- Shake or tumble -- the fresher the popcorn, the more powder that sticks
- Available in 4 lb. jars or 25 lb. Bag-in-Box bulk, call for availability
- Savory Shaker Bottles also available

- #2351 Sour Cream & Chives
- #2352 Barbecue
- #2353 Salt & Vinegar (Packed in 1 1/2" lb. jars or add "MC" for Master Case of 12 jars.)
- #2372 Hot & Spicy
- #2354 Pizza (extra cost)
- #2362 Bacon & Cheese (extra cost)
- #2366 Cheddar Cheese
- #2367 Nacho Cheese
- #2369 Garlic Parmesan
- #2378 Dill
- #2368 Pepper Pop (hot!)
- #2374 Hot Jalapeno (very hot!)
- #2383 White Cheddar Cheese (extra cost)
- #2384 Ranch
- #2386 Ketchup
- #2360 Cajun
- #2376 Honey Mustard
- #2413 Caramel - NEW (extra cost)
- #2414 Buffalo Breath - NEW (extra cost)



### 5 Alarm Blazen Hot Flavor Additive

Kick Up the Heat of Popcorn or Other Items

- Add the Blazen oil to cheese, buttery toppings, and any oils
- Or, spray it on for a deliciously, hot kick
- Spray it on nuts, Puff Poppers, Saratoga Swirls, corn dogs, and more
- #2319 - 32 oz. bottles, 12 per case

Many products we sell are Kosher and/or Halal Certified. Certificates available on request or can be downloaded from the Gold Medal Website - gmpopcorn.com.

# CHEESE POPCORN

## A Cheddar Tumbler / Coater

Gently tumble and mix your cheese corn with minimal breakage.

- Holds up to 8 gallons of popcorn
- Lightweight with handles for easy lifting
- Simple to clean
- Cheese corn ready in 6-10 minutes
- **#2703**



**#2707 - 20 Gallon Mixing Bowl (sold separately)**

**New!**

## 25lb. "Bulk Pack" Savory Flavors

Bulk pack started with Cheddar Cheese Savory and now there are 7 popular flavors. Purchase **#2348** Savory Shaker Bottles and refill from bulk pack or use the **#2349** Flav-R-Tator.

- **#2355** Pizza
- **#2363** Bacon & Cheese
- **#2371** Sour Cream & Chives
- **#2379** Cheddar Cheese
- **#2380** White Cheddar Cheese
- **#2356** Nacho Cheese
- **#2373** Ranch
- **#2348** Savory Shaker Bottle Kit

Contains 3 bottles and 12 shaker lids.



**B**

## Mini Tumbler

Smaller Tumbler, More Options

- Any businesses and fundraiser can enjoy profit power of gourmet popcorn
- Holds 2.5 gal. of popcorn without lid, or 4.5 gal. with lid on
- 11" W x 21" D x 18" H
- Mix and store flavors in stay-fresh containers
- **#2705**
- Perfect Fit with **#2403** 15-lb. Tub of Cheddar Classic

## C Cheddar Easy Shop "Combo" Mixer/ Display

A countertop complete mixer/ display case.

- 20" x 20" footprint
- Mixer mounts on top of the display
- Follow standard cheese corn mixing procedure
- Display cabinet is nonelectric
- Shipped in 2 cartons
- **#2346**



## D Flav-R-Tater Tumbler

The Popcorn Shaker Box makes savory popcorn a snap!

- Big 8 gallon container is just right for 5 gallon batch
- Easy to wash
- Order extras for multi-flavors
- With 1 Shaker Box, 120 Volt
- **#2349** Flav-R-Tater Motorized Shaker
- **#2165** Pop corn Shaker Box with Lid



## E Cheddar Easy Machine

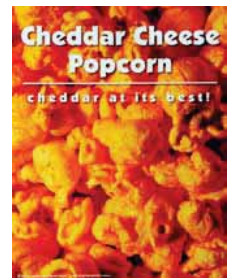
Simply put a 5 gallon measure of freshly popped popcorn in the bowl -- turn the motor on and then add about 14 oz. of slightly warmed Cheddar Easy over the corn as the paddle rotates. In about two minutes it's evenly coated.

- 115 Watts; 230 V~, 50Hz version available
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.
- **#2347**

## Cheddar Cheese Popcorn Poster

- **#5223**

**F**



# Gas/Electric Stoves For Caramel Corn

Using "Canoe Paddle" Method

## A Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove

The Copper Kettle is a Work of Art

- With safety pilot
- About 30 to 35 minutes per batch in a copper kettle, slightly less in aluminum
- The kettle, plus the handle requires 23" (58 cm) floor space.
- Gas stove is not AGA approved and, therefore, is not offered for operation in indoor installations
- #2080BG

## Electric Caramel Corn Stove

- 2600 Watts, 220 Volts
- #2083

## Hand Crafted Copper Corn Kettle

Candy Makers Favorite

- #2081

## Aluminum Caramel Corn Kettle

Half the Cost of Copper

- #2057

## Wood Mixing Paddle

- 36" (91 cm)
- #2093



# Roasted Peanuts

## B Electric Peanut Roaster Powerful Gear Motor

- Motor directly connected to roasting drum shaft
- 10-lb. roaster
- Approximate 35-minute cook cycle
- 17" W x 37" D x 26" H (43 x 93 x 65 cm)
- 3250 watts, 120/208 or 120/240 volts
- #5081



## C Peanut Warmer

Perfectly Warmed Nuts in 10 Minutes

- Powerful gear motor
- Uses 10 lbs. of already roasted peanuts
- 800 watt heating element, 120 Volts
- Same dimension and motor as #5081
- #5081W



## Peanut Bags

Attractive Design

- Holds a little over 3-oz.
- Red and white pattern
- 3" x 7" (9 x 18 cm)
- 2,000 per cs.
- #5793



## Peanuts in the Shell

Delicious and Ready to Roast

- 25 lbs. per carton of raw peanuts
- #4130

## Roasted & Salted in the Shell

- 35, 8-oz. bags per case
- #4133

## Almonds, Pecans and Cashews

- #4129 Blanched Almonds (50 lbs. per case)
- #4131 Roasted Almonds (30 lbs. per case)
- #4132 Pecan Halves (30 lbs. per case)
- #4136 Whole Cashews (30 lbs. per case)



## D Oh Fudge!

Easiest Way to Make Fudge

- Available in Chocolate and Vanilla
- Or, create any flavor with basic mix
- 25-lb. Bag-in-Box (each)
- #2505 Chocolate, #2506 Vanilla, and #2515 Basic
- #4008 Cooker/Mixer



If you want to start out with Caramel Corn and trade up to a cooker mixer within 6 weeks, we offer a guaranteed trade-in plan - 75% allowance as a credit towards your Corn Treat machine.

Also, please note some states have outlawed cooking in copper. Check first. No returns allowed on copper kettles.

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted below. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



# “SUGAR ‘N SPICE” FROSTED NUTS



## A Universal Pralinator

Make Frosted Nuts Any Place with 20-Amp Plug

- Mouth-watering aroma draws in customers
- Compact design fits virtually anywhere
- 2-lb. batch in approx. 20 minutes (after first batch)
- 110 sq. in. (713 sq. cm) space needed
- 1907 Watts, 120 Volts
- Ship weight is approx. 127 lbs.
- **#2180ER** (right-hand dump) or **#2180EL** (left hand)
- **#2424** Base Unit for mobile set up

## B Pralinator Frosted Nut Maker

High Capacity Pralinator

- Makes 4 lbs. in approx. 15 minutes (after first batch)
- 10" (27 cm) square pedestal
- Mount between 26" to 30" (66 to 76 cm) off the floor
- 4,000 Watts, 120/208 or 120/240 Volts
- 60 Hz or 230 Volt, 50 Hz "EX" version available
- Shipping weight is 127 lbs.
- **#2181ER** (right-hand dump) on a
- **#2181EL** (left hand)

\*Pralinator & base sold separately.

- **#2424** Base Unit (for mobile set ups)



## Combo Kandy King – The “2 in 1” not shown

Two Top Sellers in One Machine

- Make caramel corn and frosted nuts
- One machine saves space
- Pedestal mounts are 10" x 14" (26 x 35 cm)
- 4,000 watts, 230 volts, 50/60 Hz.
- Shipping weight is 130 lbs.
- **#2182ER** (right-hand dump) or **#2182EL** (left hand)
- Use **#2166** cooling pan for caramel corn

## D Uncle Dave’s Imitation Vanilla

Delicious Flavor and Easy to Use

- **#4515** Imitation Vanilla (quart)
- **#4516GA** Imitation Vanilla (gallon)
- **#4516** Imitation Vanilla (4 gallons/case)



## E Frosted Nut Cones

Attractive Design, Easy to Serve

- **#4502** master case of 2,500 (10 junior cartons of 250); ship weight is 34 lbs.
- **#4502M** master case of 1,000 (4 tubes); ship weight is 14 lbs.



## F Frosted Nut Mix

Nothing to Measure, Simple to Use

- 24-oz. pouch for **#2181ER** or **#2181EL**
- 24 pouches per case
- Ship weight is 39 lbs.
- **#4501**



## G

## Portion Pak Frosted Nut Mix

Nothing to Measure, Simple to Use

- 12-oz. pouch for **#2180ER** or **#2180EL**
- 36 pouches per case
- Ship weight is 30 lbs.
- **#4503**



# MERCHANDISERS FOR COTTON CANDY... AND MORE



**A**

## **A** "Time Out" Snack Bar

5 Profitable Items on 1 Mobile Bar

- Many color variations available
- Perfect for sports bars and other beverage locations
- 96" W x 36" D x 80" H
- **#2950** (for bar only)

\*Machines sold separately.



**B**

## **B** Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon

All-in-One Set Up

- Plenty of work space
- Built-in area for floss machine
- Side shelf can hold 6-oz. popper
- With #2660 Popper: 77" W x 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 58" H (197 x 52 x 147 cm)
- Without Popper: 77" W x 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H (197 x 52 x 72 cm)
- **#3150CP** (for wagon only)

\*Machines sold separately.



**C**

## **C** Combo Popcorn and Cotton Candy Cart

Ideal for High Traffic Locations

- Stainless steel countertop
- Recessed area for cotton candy
- Power strip inside cabinet with locking doors
- Body size 84" x 36"
- Shelves extend to approximately 108" x 44"
- **#2951** (for cart only)

\*Machines sold separately.



**D**

## **D** 48" 2-Wheel Cotton Candy Cart

Great Merchandiser for 1 or 2 Machines

- Generous work space
- Eye-catching graphics
- Specify 1 or 2 machines when ordering
- 52" W x 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H (134 x 52 x 72 cm)
- **#3150CC**

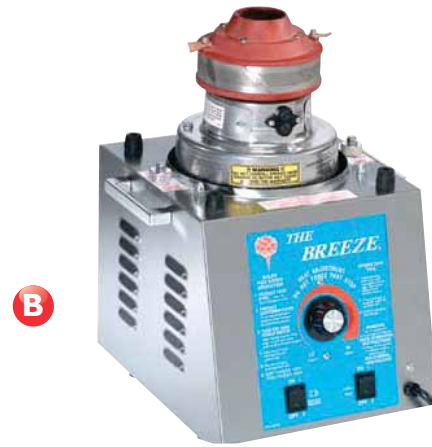
\*Machines sold separately.



3052SR

**A Auto Breeze™ Cotton Candy Machine**

- Auto Cool Down and Automatic Heat Adjustment
- The cooling light blinks to indicate low voltage (Below 105 Volts)
- Accu Control perfectly adjusts the voltage
- Stainless steel cabinet and comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- Simplified single control and auto cool down prevents clogging
- 1/5 HP spinner head motor
- **#3052**
- **#3052SR** Lock-n-Go for easy transportation (great for rentals)



**B The Breeze® Cotton Candy Machine**

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Permanent floss head
- Includes aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip Stabilizer
- **#3030**
- **#3030SR** Lock-n-Go for easy transportation (great for rentals)



**C Accu-Breeze Cotton Candy Machine**

- Automatic Heat Adjustment
- Accu Electronic Controls ensure consistent voltage
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Includes aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer
- **#3040 or #3040SR** Lock-n-Go for easy transportation (great for rentals)



**D The Floss Boss® Cotton Candy Machine**

- Ideal Beginner Floss Machine
- Full-size, entry-level machine at very low price
- Easy to operate
- Solid state heat control, high capacity spinner head
- Includes **#42040NMR** non-metallic round floss bowl, 26-inch diameter, includes Whirlgrip stabilizer
- **#3024**

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted below. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.





**A**

**A Mega Breeze Cotton Candy Machine**

- Dynamic Balancing for Increased Dependability
- Features 7" diameter head with the equivalent of a "single ribbon" tubular heating element
  - Permanent floss head; includes aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - 50% larger carbon brush
  - Produces 30% more cotton candy than The Breeze®
  - **#3042**



**B**

**B Tornado with EMS Voltage Booster System**

- Variable Electronic Heat Control and Huge Auto Transformer
- Built-in voltage booster
  - Heat remains the same once it is set
  - Heavy duty motor and oversized brushes
  - Stainless steel cabinet and includes aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - 7-inch diameter head produces 50% more than 5-inch head
  - **#3005ED** or **#3007** Tornado High Output

All floss machines on this page have a stainless steel cabinet, size 14" W x 22" D x 9" H x 19" H to the top of the floss bowl. All floss bowls are 25" ID, except the #3038ED which is 29" ID. On 50HZ electricity, the rpm is reduced to about 2850. 2500 watts.



**C**

**C The Super Floss Cotton Candy Machine**

- Ultra High Output Machine
- Ideal for packaging, high-traffic areas, or midways
  - Digital heat control remains same, regardless of incoming voltage
  - 8" diameter spinner head and 29" ID floss bowl
  - Permanent floss head holds up to 3 lbs. of sugar
  - Stainless steel cabinet; includes aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - **#3038ED**



**D**

**D Original Tornado with Lotta Volts System**

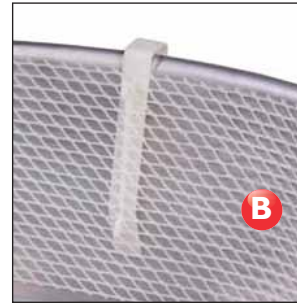
- Ability to Boost or Buck Incoming Voltage
- Ideal for packaging, high traffic areas, or midways
  - Similar to #3005ED
  - Includes large fixed and variable transformers
  - Comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - **#3005SS**



**A** Twin Wind II® Two-Color Cotton Candy Machine

The Only "Two Color" Cotton Candy Machine

- Two spinning sugar compartments
- Each feed into own heating element consecutively
- Total production approx. 50% more than Tornado
- Stainless steel cabinet; includes aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- **#3019**
- 7-inch diameter head produces 50% more than 5-inch head
- **#3005ED** or **#3007** Tornado High Output



**B** Plastic Whirlgrip Clips

Quickly Position Whirlgrip Stabilizer

- Easy to position stabilizer for maximum benefit
- Fits all floss pans
- Comes standard with **#3010** (6 clips & netting)
- **#77470**

**5" DIAMETER "DOUBLE BAND" FLOSS MACHINES**

"The Original"



- Solid state heat control

**C** X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind

Industry standard for more than 50 years

- High Output at No Extra Charge!
- Dependable electronic heat control
- 1/3 horsepower sealed ball bearing motor
- Floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer included
- **#3015A**
- **#3015AX** for export **#3015AX** for 230 Volt, 50 Hz.



**D** Super Floss Maxx

Maximum Cotton Candy Production on a 15-Amp Line

- More yield per pound of sugar and fluffier cotton candy
- Whirlwind band, aluminum pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer included
- 1/10 HP motor
- **#3077**
- **#42040NMR** white, non-metallic pan is optional at no extra charge



A

Patent Pending

**A Accu-Floss**

Best for Locations with Voltage Fluctuations

- Automatically adjusts the voltage
- 1/2 HP motor
- Great for rental locations
- Comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- Patent pending
- #3002



B

**B Tornado 200**

Lightweight, Easy to Use

- Comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- Controlled by the exclusive EMS Energy Management System
- #3005EMS
- #3005XEM for export



C

**C Digital Deluxe Whirlwind with EMS and Voltage Booster System**

Industry Leader for Making 3 Colors

- Fixed transformer and variable heat control
- Secures exact voltage and heat setting to optimize the output
- Easy to read and set heat with digital control
- Heat remains the same once it is set
- 1/3 HP sealed ball bearing motor
- Comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- #3008ED



D

**D Digital Super Breeze Cotton Candy Machine with EMS**

Perfect for Making 2 or 3 Colors of Cotton Candy

- Easy to read and set heat with digital control
- Electronic heat control remains the same once it is set
- Heavy-duty, stainless steel Whirlwind cabinet
- Stainless steel band and triple wrapped tubular heating element
- Permanent floss head
- Comes with aluminum floss pan & Whirlgrip stabilizer
- #3033ED



**A Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind with Lotta Volts System**

- Perfect for Making 2 or 3 Colors of Cotton Candy
- Precise heat control from large fixed and variable transformers
  - 4 brushes for longer brass life
  - Aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer included
  - **#3008SS**



**B Super High Output Deluxe Whirlwind**

- More Volume of Cotton Candy Per Ounce of Sugar
- High output spacer between the upper and lower floss band and ribbon assembly
  - Extra 3/4" space
  - Aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer included
  - **#3009**



**C Mega Floss®**

- Maximum Production with Little Electricity Required
- Combines high performance of the Tornado & reliability and versatility of the Econo Floss®
  - 7" (18 cm) diameter single band/ribbon
  - Easily produces 30% more floss than Econo Floss® or Floss Boss®
  - 1/2HP, heavy-duty motor
  - Includes aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - **#3016**



**D Econo Floss®**

- Lowest Cost UL Listed and Entry-Level Machine
- Up to 4 small servings per minute
  - Heavy-duty motor and solid state, cool-running heat control
  - Comes with aluminum floss pan and Whirlgrip stabilizer
  - **#3017**



**E Stainless Steel Econo Floss®**

- Deluxe Version of the Econo Floss®
- Single 5 1/2" (14cm) ribbon machine
  - Includes aluminum pan & Whirlgrip Stabilizer (**#3010**)
  - Substitute white, non-metallic pan (#42040NMR) for no additional cost
  - **#3943** Bubble sold separately
  - **#3017SS** or **#3017SR** Stainless Steel Econo Floss® with Lock-n-Go handle

3017SR

# BE SURE TO CASH IN ON TAKE-HOME COTTON CANDY SALES!



**A**

## **A** U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

Easy to Transport and Helps You Serve

- Two wheel truck
- Heavy-duty molded carrier
- Converts to a stand
- **#6051**

\*Machine sold separately.



## **B** Tabletop Cotton Candy Display

Compact Countertop Display for Cotton Candy Cones

- Holds Up To 10 Cones
- **#3080**



**B**

## **C** Hawking Pole

Holds Up to 18 Cotton Candy Bags

- 5 Feet Tall
- Lightweight
- Great for stadiums and arenas
- **#3240**



**C**

## **D** Pre-Bagged Cotton Candy

Easy to Store and Simple to Market

- 24, 3.1 oz pre-packed bags per cs.
- Or, get even larger profits by making your own
- **#3051**

**D**



## **Counter Model Floss Tree** (not shown)

Attract More Customers with Eye-Catching Floss Trees

- Holds 32 bags
- 35"H
- Ship weight is 7 lbs.
- **#3210**

## **E** Floor Model Floss Tree

- Holds approximately 36-48 bags (shown here)
- 66" H (168 cm)
- Ship weight is 9 lbs.
- **#3211**

**G**



**G**

## **G** Laminated Cotton Candy Bags

Keeps Product Fresh for Weeks

- Fun design with dye cut window
- Resealable
- Packed 250 per case
- **#3075**

**F**



**E**

## **Popcorn Header**

- **#2989**

## **F** Cotton Candy Header

- **#3999**



- A Printed Quick Pak Bags**
- Sell floss in bags for additional profits
  - Red clown design
  - 12" x 18" (30 x 46 cm)
  - Header packed, 1,000 per cs.
  - **#3065**

- B Plain Quick Pak Bags**
- Unprinted
  - 12" x 18" (30 x 46 cm)
  - Header packed, 1,000 per cs.
  - **#3064**

- C Super Jumbo Floss Bags**
- 11" x 26" (28 x 66 cm)
  - Header packed, 500 per cs.
  - **#3063**

- D Quick-Pak Ferris Wheel Design Bags**
- Our Most Popular Bags
- 12" x 18"
  - Quik Pak header, 1,000 per cs.
  - **#3069**



- E Stadium Floss Bags**
- 10 1/2" x 16 1/2"
  - 1,000 per cs.
  - **#3068**

- E Compact Bag Blower**
- A Floss Bag Blower is a necessity
- Shoots air down along the front lip of the bags on the header
  - Mounts underneath the top half of Unifloss frame
  - 120 Volts
  - Shipping weight is 10 lbs.
  - **#3043**

- F Automatic Floss Bagger**
- 120 Volts
  - Shipping weight is 19 lbs.
  - **#3044**

- Cello Bags**
- 8" x 2 1/2" x 16" (20 x 6 x 41 cm)
  - Packed 500 per cs.
  - **#3060**



- F Wall Mount Bracket**

- For regular or Cello loose packed bags
- **#3045**

- Kwik-Lok Bag Closures**

- Kwik-Loks Hang on Display Racks
- For regular or Cello loose packed bags
  - 1,000 per case
  - Ship weight is 1 lb.
  - **#3066**

- G Plastic Bag Sealer**

- The "Produce Tape" Dispenser to Seal Poly Bags
- We carry the dispenser and the tape
  - **#8905**

- Refill Kit**

- Includes 6 rolls of tape
- **#8907**



- H Mobile Display**

- Strut Your Fluff with This Attractive Merchandiser
- 3 adjustable shelves for containers or bags
  - Clips included for holding display headers
  - 48" H x 46" W x 15" D (123 x 117 x 38 cm)
  - **#3698**

- I Black Display Rack**

- 3 adjustable shelves for containers or bags
- Clips included for holding display headers (sold separately - #3999 Cotton Candy header & #2989 Popcorn header)
- 56" H x 16" W x 24" D (142 x 41 x 61 cm)
- **#3699**



# WORLD FAMOUS ECONO FLOSS®



## A Pinkie Floss Cart

The World's Most Popular "Floss on Wheels" Setup

- Designed primarily for the Econo Floss®, Mega Floss® & Floss Maxx machines
- Cart Body 20"W x 20"D x 38"H (50 x 50 x 95 cm)
- 20" x 20" (50 x 50 cm) stainless steel spacer included
- Ship weight is 60 lbs.
- Bubble, machine and pan sold separately
- #3149



## B Floss About Cart

Fits Any Gold Medal Floss Machine

- Features 4 casters (2" diameter) and pull cord
- 20" W x 20" D x 16" H (50 x 50 x 40 cm)
- Bubble, machine, and pan are sold separately
- Ship weight is 60 lbs.
- #3148FC



## C Antique Unifloss Cart

Perfect for High-Traffic Locations

- Attention grabbing two wheel floss cart
- 28" x 28" (71 x 71 cm)
- Carts and Unifloss top half sold separately
- Some assembly required
- Top - Ship weight is 92 lbs.
- Cart - Ship weight is 83 lbs.
- Base - Ship weight is 84 lbs.
- Machine and pan sold separately
- #3119 Antique #3118CF Floss Cart or #3117 Antique Base available (not shown)

## UNIFLOSS...THE INDOOR COTTON CANDY DEPARTMENT



## D Designer Unifloss Cabinet

Maximize Your Profits

- Featuring rounded corner posts and pink theme construction
- #3053
- \* Machine sold separately.



## E Unifloss Top Half on Stainless Steel Base

Our Most Popular Unifloss Stand

- Exhaust with washable aluminum wool filter screen
- Eliminates virtually all "cotton candy dust"
- The top half also mounts into custom counters
- #3035 (top half) and #3036 (base)
- \* Units are sold separately.



## F Unifloss Top w/ Neon Sign

- Shown here on a #3036 base
- All base units are 28" x 28" (71 x 71 cm)
- #3035BN
- \* Units are sold separately.



## G Mini Unifloss Top

Fits Almost Any Space

- Welded aluminum sneeze guard
- Tempered glass windows
- Shown on a #3036 Base
- #3034
- \* Units are sold separately.

All Unifloss stands on this page are stainless steel

# CANDEE FLUFF®



Great For:

Theatres • Stadiums • School Sports • Fun Spots • Party and Rental Stores

Candee Fluff® keeps cotton candy fresh for weeks with no shrinkage or spoilage. It also allows product to be produced ahead of time to prepare for crowds. Easy to pack. A great merchandiser!



## A Large Candee Fluff® Containers

Keep it Fresh

- 1 oz. (28 g) net wt.
- 175 lids and containers per cs.
- Lids are packed in with the containers
- #3018
- \*Candee Fluff® sold separately.

## B Small Candee Fluff® Containers

- 1/2 oz. (14 g) net wt.
- 500 lids and containers per cs.
- #3020
- \*Candee Fluff® sold separately.

## Lid Lock is an "Open One Time Only"

- No heat shrink cello band required
- 1/2 oz. (14 g) net wt.
- 400 lids and containers per cs.
- #3020N
- \*Candee Fluff® sold separately.



## Candee Fluff® Containers

Keeps Cotton Candy Fresh for Weeks Without Shrinkage or Spoilage

- Produce ahead of time to save time
- Easy to pack
- A great merchandiser
- Perfect for: Theatres • Stadiums • School Sports • Fun Spots • Party and Rental Stores

## C Candee Fluff® Merchandiser

Create a Tempting Display

- 3 shelves 20" x 24" (50 x 60 cm)
- Recommended to display at least 2 colors and 2 sizes
- 6 per pack
- #3039
- \*Candee Fluff® sold separately.

## E Candee Fluff® Merchandiser

Increase Business with Compact, Attractive Display

- Rental operators should sell a minimum of 1 or 2 cases with every inflatable rental
- Party stores and fun spots should sell 1 to 5 cases for every birthday party
- Every cotton candy operator can increase business by selling 24 count cases
- Carrying carton turns into an attractive display for retail stores
- #3022
- \*Candee Fluff® sold separately.



## D Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

Mount Any Gold Medal Floss Machine in Lobby Master®

- Includes Lexan sneeze guard
- Ample storage room
- Large wagon body 48" x 28" x 62" (120 x 70 x 158 cm)
- Some assembly required
- Ship weight is 225 lbs. in two cartons
- #3118
- \*Machine and Candee Fluff® sold separately.



## F Stainless Steel Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

A Great Merchandiser

- Includes Lexan sneeze guard
- Ample storage room
- 68" wagon body (173 cm)
- #3118SS
- \*Machine and Candee Fluff® sold separately.

## G Pre-Packaged Candee Fluff® by the Case

- 34 per case (pink and blue swirl)
- Shown in a #3022 Merchandiser
- #3049



## H Pre-Bagged Cotton Candy

Easy to Store and Simple to Market

- 24, 3.1 oz pre-packed bags per cs.
- Or, get even larger profits by making your own
- #3051

# FLOSS CONES



## A Clown Print Floss Cones

Add Flash to Your Cotton Candy Sales

- Big impact at very little extra cost
- Southern Kraft paper & triple-wrap at handle end ensures the strongest cone available
- Printed with bright red clown design
- 4,000 cones, 4 cartons of 1,000 per cs.
- Ship weight is 37 lbs.
- **#3011**

## A Clown Print Floss Cones

- 1,000 per case
- Ship weight is 9 lbs.
- **#3011M**

## B Striped Floss Cones

- Red and Blue
- 4,000 cones, 4 cartons of 1,000 per cs.
- Ship weight is 39 lbs.
- **#3011ST**

### Special Print Identification Floss Cone

If you have a rather sizeable operation, it's extremely important to gain and maintain control. The only way to do this is with Monogram Floss Cones that are unique to your company. "Ringers" at major special events could cost you literally \$5,000-\$10,000 a day! It pays to have your own monogram cones. Full payment in advance required on special monogram items. 100,000 Cone minimum order, ±10% tolerance on quantity because of special print paper. Ask for details.



## C Plain Cotton Candy Cones

- 1,200 per case, packaged in 4 boxes of 300
- **#3321**

## Plain Cotton Candy Cones

- 300 per box
- **#3321CT**

## Plain Cotton Candy Cones

Gold Medal Cotton Candy Cones are the Strongest Cones Available

- We pioneered the cotton candy cone 60 years ago
- Heavy-duty white Kraft paper
- 4,000 cones, 4 cartons of 1,000 per cs.
- Triple wrap
- **#3021**

## Plain Cotton Candy Cones

- 1,000 per case
- **#3021M**

## Cotton Candy Operating Tips

1. It's always important to run Vanilla Pink—that's the aroma that people associate with cotton candy.
2. Every time you empty the spinner head, add a different color. This way your display will have a minimum of two colors for every 25 containers of Candee Fluff® or bags of cotton candy.
3. To have two colors in one container, you really need two machines. First

produce one color and then a second color—a smaller ring of each so that you have two distinct rings showing in the see-thru container or bag.

4. On the Midway, professional cotton candy operators will dip first out of one machine then a second—and sometimes even a third to create three-color cotton candy. If you have a more captive crowd, you may not need this.
5. Try our Candee Fluff® containers and merchandisers on page 52!

# FLOSSINE™



**D** Most large amusement parks use Flossugar. However, many professional operators simply add about one or two heaping tablespoons of Flossine™ to every 10 lbs. of regular granulated sugar. Mix thoroughly and it's ready to use. It has been a favorite of professional cotton candy operators since Gold Medal introduced it in 1948. It absolutely will not clog the ribbon heating elements. However, be careful of the sugar you mix with—some contain corn starch, which will clog the ribbons! Flossine™ gives your cotton candy the proper look, the proper aroma, and a great taste in every flavor! Be sure to change colors every time you fill the floss head. A variety of colors helps you sell more. Packed in 1-lb. jars. To order a master case of 12 jars, omit "CN" after item number.

- |                                  |                               |                              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| • <b>#3451CN</b> Pink Vanilla    | • <b>#3455CN</b> Grape Purple | • <b>#3460CN</b> Watermelon  |
| • <b>#3452CN</b> Cherry Red      | • <b>#3457CN</b> Lemon Yellow | • <b>#3461CN</b> Pina Colada |
| • <b>#3453CN</b> Blue Raspberry  | • <b>#3458CN</b> Orange       | • <b>#3462CN</b> Banana      |
| • <b>#3454CN</b> Strawberry Pink | • <b>#3459CN</b> Bubble Gum   | • <b>#3466CN</b> Green Apple |

## 40lb Bulk Flossine

- |                               |                         |                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • <b>#3701</b> Pink Vanilla   | • <b>#3704</b> Lemon    | • <b>#3707</b> Green Watermelon |
| • <b>#3702</b> Blue Raspberry | • <b>#3705</b> Lime     | • <b>#3708</b> Pink Pina Colada |
| • <b>#3703</b> Cherry         | • <b>#3706</b> Cinnamon | • <b>#3709</b> Banana           |



New Flavors are Lime, Cinnamon, Green Watermelon & Pink Pina Colada - add "CN" after item number for individual container

# FLOSSUGAR

For maximum cotton candy sales, change colors each time you add sugar to the spinner head.



### Flavor List

No Mixing, Ready-to-Use Flossugar

- #3201 Boo-Blue
- #3202 Silly Nilly
- #3203 Spookie Fruiti
- #3204 Leapin' Lime
- #3205 O-Jay
- #3206 Jolly Berry
- #3207 Cherry Berry
- #3208 Bubble Gum
- #3209 Pina Colada

- #3212 Wacky Watermelon
- #3218 Banana Bonanza
- #3220 Sassy Apple
- #3226 Sizzlin' Lemon-Sour
- #3227 Razzleberry-Sour

Rolling out  
NEW Seasonal  
Flavors. Call  
for details.



<b>Boo-Blue</b> Raspberry	<b>Silly Nilly</b> Pink Vanilla	<b>Spookie Fruiti</b> Grape Purple	<b>Leapin' Lime</b> Green	<b>O-Jay</b> Orange	<b>Wacky Watermelon</b> Melon	<b>Jolly Berry</b> Strawberry	<b>Pina Colada</b> Yellow	<b>Cherry Berry</b> Cherry	<b>Bubble Gum</b> Pink	<b>Banana Bonanza</b> Bright Yellow	<b>Sassy Apple</b> Green Apple	<b>Sizzlin' Lemon</b> Yellow	<b>Razzleberry</b> Blue
------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

**Bulk Flossugar Natural Flavors Available - 50 lb., call for details**

### Gold Medal Flossugar

Gold Medal Flossugar is made from a special sugar—not too fine, not too coarse. Colors have been “vividized” so that you get a bright color, but color concentrations do not exceed the limits set by Food & Drug Administration’s GMP Directives. It’s packed in sealed 3 lb. cartons. Open the box and pour into the spinner head—no messy mixing or unsanitary sugar buckets. Inventory is easy and more accurate.

# FLOSS BUBBLES

Virtually unbreakable in normal use!

### CLEAR BUBBLES



#### Regular Floss Bubble

Perfect for Trailer Mounting or Built-In Stands

- Flat flange
- #3936



#### Turned Down Flange Floss Bubble

For Use Primarily on Bases and Carts

- #3122



#### Clip-On Floss Bubble

Clips to Any 25” to 26” (64 to 66 cm) Diameter Floss Pan

- Stainless steel clips furnished, but not installed.
- #3938



#### Double Bubble

Most Popular and Virtually Indestructible

- Helps control floss and used for safety
- Sits on the top rim
- Easy to clean & easy to polish.
- #3943

### COLOR BUBBLES



#### Blue Double Bubble

- Durable and food safe
- Made from LLDPE plastic (linear low density polyethylene)
- #3945



#### Pink Double Bubble

- Durable and food safe
- Made from LLDPE plastic
- #3944

# SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

## FLOSS MACHINES

MODEL	STYLE	VOLTAGE	AMPS AC	PLUG	RIBBON Part Number	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	SHIP WT. (lbs)	Output per minute
3002	ACCU-FLOSS	120V	15	15	48790	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	62	4
3005ED	ELECTRONIC TORNADO	120V	24	30	43004	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	80	8
3005EMS	TORNADO 200	200-250V	16	20	55266R	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	62	8
3005SS	TORNADO	120V	20	30	43004	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	88	8
3007	TORNADO SHO	120V	20	30	43004	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	90	8
3008ED	ELEC DELUXE WHIRLWIND	120V	24	30	20005	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	80	6
3008SS	DELUXE WHIRLWIND	120V	20	30	20005	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	87	6
3009	DELUXE WHIRLWIND SHO	120V	20	30	20005	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	88	6
3015A	X-15A WHIRLWIND	120V	15	15	42565	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	68	4
3016	MEGA FLOSS	120V	12.5	15	43188	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	40	3
3017	ECONO FLOSS	120V	10.4	15	42279	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	34	2
3017SS*	SS ECONO FLOSS	120V	10.4	15	42279	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	34	2
3019	TWIN WIND II	120V	24	30	43004	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	98	2
3024	FLOSS BOSS	120V	10.4	15	42279	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	34	2
3030*	BREEZE	120V	10.4	15	48799	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	34	3
3033ED	SUPER BREEZE	120V	12.5	15	55421	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	59	4
3038ED	SUPER FLOSS	120V	25	30	48785	28.5 x 26 x 18.5	73	8
3040*	ACCU BREEZE	120V	10.4	15	48799	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	36	3
3042	MEGA BREEZE	120V	11.7	15	55034	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	34	3
3052*	AUTO BREEZE	120V	12	15	48799	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	35	4
3077	SUPER FLOSS MAXX	120V	15	15	42565	26.5 x 26.5 x 20	36	4

\* These machines are available with the Lock-n-Go option. Just add the letters "SR" (Special Rental) after the part number. (#3017SS becomes #3017SR)

Notes: Weights listed on the table do not include floss pan. Add 1 lb. for SHO Models  
#42040 Aluminum Floss Pan weight is 6.75 lbs  
#42020NMR White Floss Pan weight is 3.25 lbs

### Heavy Duty Bright Graphic Signs 16"W x 12"H (41cm x 31cm)



#1899 Sno-Kone® Sign



#2899 Popcorn Sign



#4899 Candy Apple Sign



#5899 Nacho Sign



#8899 Hot Dog Sign

**Lighted Menu Signs**

Lighted fun food signs are a great way to promote your menu items! Sign face size varies. Most are 24" W x 13" H (61 x 33 cm) Please call for details on specific signs. All feature fluorescent backlit illumination



#1084 Hawaii's Finest



#2584 Caramel Corn



#1984 Sno-Kones®



#7984 Corn Dogs



#2984 Popcorn



#8984 Hot Dogs



#5984 Nachos



#4984 Candy Apples



#3984 Cotton Candy



#1284 Frusheez®



#5884 Pizza



#2184 Smoothie 'O®



#8083 Small Funnel Cake  
#8084 Regular Funnel Cake



#5784 Pretzel



**Cotton Candy Counter Tray**

Holds 6 Cones

- Stamped aluminum with tapered holes to hold servings upright 8" x 4" x 18" (20 x 10 x 46 cm)
- Ship weight is 3 lbs.
- #3062

**Gold Medal Breeze Floss Bands**

The Breeze® floss bands feature a precision stainless steel band, coupled with a multi-turn tubular heating element. The durable assembly is balanced to ensure smooth and reliable operation. When operating any floss machine with the Breeze Floss Band, always let the motor cool off the band for 1 minute after the heat is turned off. This simple step will prevent the molten sugar from clogging the slots in the Breeze Floss Band.



## Gold Medal “Hi Pro” Floss Ribbons

“Hi-Pro”... the heating element for your cotton candy machines that leads to higher production. Now there are 6 different floss ribbons. Make sure you select the one that is correct for your machine. Not all machines use the same ribbon! To further help you identify the ribbon, machines produced after February 1999 will have an added identification. Some will have a brown insulator; others will have a white insulator.



### Standard Tornado

7” (18 cm) Diameter Floss Ribbon

- White insulator
- 9 Amps, 120 volts
- Wired in parallel on 120 volt equipment
- Wired in series on export
- **#43004**

### Mega Floss® Ribbon

The “Hot Shot” Heating Element to Make a Mega Floss® Produce Correctly

- 10.5 Amps
- Brown insulator
- For export, you may choose to experiment. 256 Volts might be too hot for 50 Hz electricity. You may get better results with the **#43004**.
- **#43188**

### 5 1/2” (14 cm) Ribbon

For #3008SS and #3015SS

- White insulator block
- 8 Amps
- **#20005**

### Export 5-Inch Ribbon

For Export Floss Boss® #3024EX and Export Econo Floss® #3017EX

- 130 Volt, 8.5 Amps
- White insulator block
- **#42338**

### Floss Maxx Ribbon

For #3077 and #3015A

- 5” (14 cm) diameter ribbon
- 120 Volts, 6.5 Amps
- Brown insulator block
- Note: Do not use a #20005 Ribbon. It draws too much electricity and will “pop” a 15-amp circuit breaker.
- **#42565**

### 5” (13 cm) diameter ribbon

For #3017 Econo Floss® and #3024 Floss Boss® with electronic controls

- Light green insulator block
- **#42279**



### World’s Best Floss Bands

Shown above are the five different types of floss bands now being used on various Gold Medal cotton candy machines. Make sure

you get the correct band for your machine. Many operators prefer to carry a complete maintenance kit, including a replacement floss band and ribbons. In the old days, when porcelain coated floss bands were used, some of this glass-like porcelain would chip off from time to time and end up in the floss. Today, patented, plasma-coated Gold Medal floss bands are created to last through tens of thousands of dollars worth of production. However, you can destroy them.

Never try to “super heat” the floss head while it’s on the machine. The plasma coating is designed to be melted once at 3,000° F.

Never put a floss band in a self-cleaning oven. Simply stated:

Never try to burn the carbon out of the ribbon, while the ribbon-heating element is still in the band—even though it is off of the machine.

We’ve told you how to destroy a Gold Medal band. But you should get years and years of trouble-free service if you take good care of this rather expensive part.

### 5 1/2” (14 cm) Double Band

For Floss Maxx Machine #3015A and #3077

- **#42517**

### 5 1/2” (14 cm) Single Band

For Floss Boss® and more recent Econo Floss® with the nonmetallic head

- **#43165**

### 7” (18cm) Single Band

For Twin-Wind, 7” (18 cm) H.O., Tornado S.H.O. or Mega Floss®

- **#42401**

### 5” Ribbon for Maple Sugar

- **#55441**

### 5 1/2” (14 cm) Double Band

For Whirlwind models: # 3008 and #3015, but not for model #3015A

- **#42213**

### 7” (18 cm) Double Band

For Tornados

- **#42214**

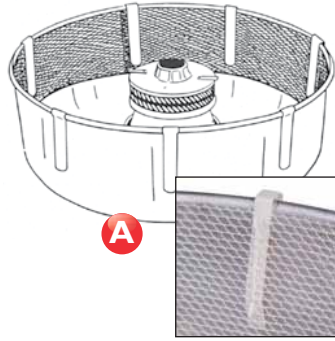
**Note: The bands listed are also available with a high temp, nonstick surface for even better results.**

**Use the same item number, followed by PE. (Example: #43165PE)**

**A Whirlgrip Stabilizer**

Make Spinning a Cotton Candy Cone Very Easy

- Patented design adheres floss to plastic screening
- Held tightly in 6 places (clips included)
- Space behind the clips
- A must for every cotton candy operator
- **#3010**



Now featuring plastic clips for maximum benefit!  
#77470  
#77470-12

**B Floss Machine Maintenance/Repair Kits**

It Pays to Own a Complete Maintenance Kit

- If you operate the machine according to instructions, you should get years and years of dependable service.
- However, there are a few parts it pays to have on hand

**Note:** None of the maintenance kits include a replacement floss band. The Econo Floss®/ Floss Boss® Kits include a motor switch and heat switch.



**#3197 Econo Floss® with Metallic Spinner Head** (before Nov. 1998)

Kit includes:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>#20005</b> (1) Replacement 5" Ribbon             | <b>#42078</b> (1) Screwdriver                  |
| <b>#20010</b> (8) Leather Floater                   | <b>#42138</b> (4) Cap Brush Holder             |
| <b>#42152</b> (4) 10-24 x 1 3/8" Screw              | <b>#42140</b> (4) Carbon Brush                 |
| <b>#42045</b> (2) 8-32 x 1/4" H x HD Whizlock Screw | <b>#42305</b> (1) Terminal Assembly            |
| <b>#42072</b> (1) Spintite                          | <b>#42436</b> (2) Dual Brush Holder with Leads |
| <b>#42073</b> (1) 1/8 Allen Key                     | <b>#47201</b> (2) Switch Toggle                |
| <b>#42074</b> (1) Ignition Wrench 11/32             | <b>#43018</b> (1) Tool Box                     |
| <b>#42075</b> (1) 1" Wide Abrasive Cloth            | <b>#47155</b> (4) Rubber Foot                  |
|   | <b>#74125</b> (1) Set Screw 1/4 -20 x 3/8"     |

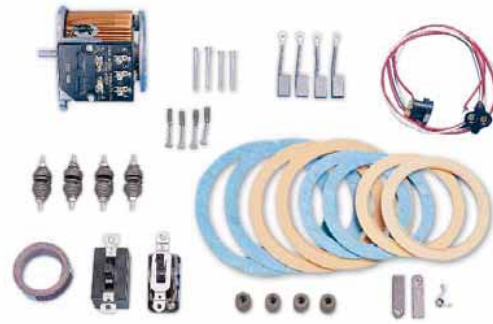
**#3197E Econo Floss® & Floss Boss® Electronic**

Kit includes:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>#42279</b> (1) Replacement 5" Ribbon             | <b>#42078</b> (1) Screwdriver                  |
| <b>#20010</b> (8) Leather Floater                   | <b>#42138</b> (4) Cap Brush Holder             |
| <b>#42041</b> (4) 10-24 x 2" Screw                  | <b>#42140</b> (4) Carbon Brush                 |
| <b>#42045</b> (2) 8-32 x 1/4" H x HD Whizlock Screw | <b>#42305</b> (1) Terminal Assembly            |
| <b>#42072</b> (1) Spintite                          | <b>#42436</b> (2) Dual Brush Holder with Leads |
| <b>#42073</b> (1) 1/8 Allen Key                     | <b>#42798</b> (2) Rocker Switch                |
| <b>#42074</b> (1) Ignition Wrench 11/32             | <b>#43018</b> (1) Tool Box                     |
| <b>#42075</b> (1) 1" Wide Abrasive Cloth            | <b>#47155</b> (4) Rubber Foot                  |
|   | <b>#74125</b> (1) Set Screw 1/4 -20 x 3/8"     |

**#3197EW Econo Floss® & Floss Boss® Electronic** Kit includes everything that the **#3197E** does, but has the "wider" 3/8 inch brushes and brush holders.

- Also includes **#55007** (4) 1/4 x 3/8 Carbon Brush



**Parts Listing**

When you use a replacement part from your maintenance kit, buy an additional one. It pays to have profit insurance. We have listed some of the common repair parts for your cotton candy machines, but you should refer to the instruction manual for complete listings.

**#3198 Whirlwind X-15R, #3008, #3008SS & #3015**

Kit includes:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>#20005</b> (2) Replacement 5" Ribbon                 | <b>#42070</b> (1) 10-24 x 1/2" Set Screw     |
| <b>#20010</b> (8) Leather Floater                       | <b>#42072</b> (1) Spintite                   |
| <b>#20033</b> (4) Tension Spring – Brush                | <b>#42074</b> (1) Ignition Wrench 11/32      |
| <b>#20034</b> (4) Carbon Brush                          | <b>#42075</b> (1) 1" Wide Abrasive Cloth     |
| <b>#20050</b> (2) 10-24 x 2 1/4" Screw–Low Profile Cap  | <b>#42076</b> (1) 3/32 Allen Key             |
| <b>#42041</b> (2) 10-24 x 2" Screw–Low Profile Cap      | <b>#42078</b> (1) Screwdriver                |
| <b>#42199</b> (4) 10-24 x 2 3/4" Screw–High Profile Cap | <b>#42305</b> (1) Terminal Assembly          |
| <b>#42045</b> (4) 8-32 x 1/4" H x HD Whizlock Screw     | <b>#43018</b> (1) Tool Box                   |
|   | <b>#47155</b> (4) Rubber Foot                |
|   | <b>#20006</b> (4) Suspension Spring          |
|   | <b>#42216</b> (2) Phenolic Band Insulator    |
|   | <b>#20011</b> (2) Head Gasket Whizlock Screw |

**#3199 Tornado #3005 & #3005SS**

Kit includes:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>#43004</b> (2) Replacement 7" Ribbon                | <b>#42070</b> (1) 10-24 x 1/2" Set Screw |
| <b>#20010</b> (8) Leather Floater                      | <b>#42072</b> (1) Spintite               |
| <b>#20033</b> (4) Tension Spring – Brush               | <b>#42074</b> (1) Ignition Wrench 11/32  |
| <b>#20034</b> (4) Carbon Brush                         | <b>#42075</b> (1) 1" Wide Abrasive Cloth |
| <b>#20050</b> (2) 10-24 x 2 1/4" Screw–Low Profile Cap | <b>#42076</b> (1) 3/32 Allen Key         |
| <b>#42041</b> (2) 10-24 x 2" Screw–Low Profile Cap     | <b>#42078</b> (1) Screwdriver            |
| <b>#42045</b> (4) 8-32 x 1/4" H x HD Whizlock Screw    | <b>#42305</b> (1) Terminal Assembly      |
|  | <b>#43018</b> (1) Tool Box               |
|  | <b>#47155</b> (4) Rubber Foot            |



**C Floss Pan Cover**

Care for Floss Pan When Not in Use

- Buy a floss pan cover for each machine
- Reinforced plastic fabric with elastic edge
- Ship weight is 1 lb.
- **#3121**



**D Flosscoop**

Makes it Easy to Feed Your Flossugar into Spinner Head

- Specially designed stainless steel scoop
- Tapered
- Holds more than 1 lb. of sugar
- Ship weight is 1 lb.
- **#3027**

# HAWAII'S FINEST SHAVE ICE MACHINES FOR CUBES



## A Maximlcer on Heavy Duty Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine

- High Production Maximlcer Heavy Duty Shave Ice Set Up
- Continuous production of extra fine snow
  - 3/4 HP Brute Force Motor
  - You must use a foot switch and have cups ready
  - Could produce more than 500 sales an hour
  - 15 1/2" W x 20" D x 21 1/2" H (39 x 51 x 55 cm)
  - 115 volt, 60 HZ
  - Ship weight is 71 lbs.
  - #1027HD Shaver with #1023 Maximlcer and #1008 Foot Switch
- \*Machines and foot switch sold separately.

## B Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Machine

- Powerful Shave Ice Machine
- 1/3 HP gear drive motor
  - Midway favorite
  - 15 1/2" W x 20" D x 21 1/2" H (39 x 51 x 55 cm)
  - Ship weight is 57 lbs.
- #1027

## C Hawaii's Finest Super Shaver

- World's Highest Production, Most Powerful Shave Ice Machine
- 3/4 HP gear drive motor
  - Hopper holds 8-lb. bag of ice
  - Includes a "Kill Switch" on the loading door
  - Add foot switch for hands-free operation
  - 18" W x 21" D x 31" H (46 x 53 x 79 cm) with lid open
  - 12 amps 120 volts, 60 Hz.
  - #1047
  - #1047EX (export) dual rated for 230 volt, 50 Hz



## D Hawaii's Finest Shav-Pro

- Easy to Operate with Increased Throughput
- Single-serve band shaver
  - 1/3 HP motor
  - New/Improved Blades
  - Includes Air Operated Foot Switch
- #1810



## E Hawaii's Finest Shav-Pro

- Go Anywhere Shaver
- Runs off a gel style battery (not included)
  - Single-serve band shaver
  - 1/3 HP motor for increased throughput
  - Tested for more than 7,000 lbs. of ice with minimal wear
  - Includes air operated foot switch
  - High torque 12 Volt DC Motor
- #1810DC



## F Maximlcers for Shave Ice Machines

- Continuous Shave Ice Production
- Foot switch is a necessity
  - #1023 Maximlcer for #1027HD & #1027
  - #1024 Maximlcer for #1047

## G Ice Shaper

- Cut Down on Serving Time
- Maximizes the number of perfect servings
- #1127



## Why Shave Ice?

Why Shave Ice? It's pretty obvious – a Shave Ice or a Sno-Kone® serving both use a little less than 1/2 pound of ice. Retail prices on Shave Ice begin at \$2.00. It's not easy to get more than \$1.50 for a Sno-Kone®. Either way, both are very profitable.

## 7 1/2 LB. "OLDE NEW ORLEANS" ICE BLOCK MOLDS



### A Galvanized Steel Ice Mold

Keep Several Hundred lbs. of Ice for Busy Days

- Includes 10 bags
- 5" x 5" x 12" (13 x 13 x 30 cm)
- #1487

### B Ice Mold Bags

- 250 count pack
- 7.9" x 7.9" x 12" (20 x 20 x 30 cm)
- .004" material thickness
- #1488



### C Foot Switch for Shave Ice Machines

Hands-Free Ice Shaving

- It's simple to turn shaver off and on
- Makes prep and serving easier
- #1008
- Not recommended for #1087

## REPLACEMENT SHAVE ICE AND ICE SHAVER BLADES

("Depth Gauge" Included)



#22017 for  
Sno-Konettes,  
Shavettes,  
Shav-A-Doo,  
and SnoKing



#12025 for  
Bliz Whiz



#39031 for  
Shavatron



#12094 for  
#1007 & #1027  
Shave Ice  
#12263 for  
#1047 Shave Ice



#12328 for  
Shavemaster II®



#12281 for #1087  
New Orleans Block  
Ice Shaver

If your machine does not have an adjustable blade, then it helps to have a thin metal gauge to help you get the correct setting. Replacement blade sets include a gauge.

When the blades are dull, the motor works harder and runs hotter. All ice shaver motors have "thermal overload" protection. It's important to know how to change blades. Most owner-operators know how to do this.

BE CAREFUL! When you have honed the blades on the #1026 Diamond Blade Sharpener, the edges are extremely dangerous.

Always own a spare blade or set of blades. Sharpen them when you change the blades so you always have a sharp set ready to go.

Some operators sharpen blades on a daily basis in busy locations. Sharp blades will shave finer snow. Fine snow has a higher perceived value and commands a higher price.

See pages 66 & 67 for syrups and concentrates

# “OLDE NEW ORLEANS” BLOCK SHAVER

- A** One of the Most Powerful Ice Shavers in the World
- 3/4 HP motor and “V Belt” pulley for finer shaved snow
  - Large 3 blade shaver head
  - Includes catch basin, plastic drip pan and the 8-oz. Sno-Kone® dipper
  - 33” W x 11” D x 31” H (84 x 29 x 79 cm)
  - 115 Volts, 68Hz
  - Crated shipping weight is 168 lbs.
  - **#1087**



**B Shave Ice Containers**

- **#1064** World’s Fair Snow Sundae Cup Case of 240
- **#1153** 9 oz. Clear Plastic Parfait Cup Case of 500
- **#1407** 12 oz. Hawaii’s Finest Printed Styrofoam Container Cup Case of 500
- **#1408** 16 oz. Hawaii’s Finest Printed Styrofoam Container Cup Case of 500

**C Diamond Blade Sharpener**

- Bring Back the Edge
- The colder the ice, the more frequently you need to sharpen the blades
  - **#1026**

**D Food Prep Sanitary Gloves**

- A Must for Any Shave Ice Operation
- Food safe
  - **#1063** for 1,000 count or **#1063BG** for 100 count



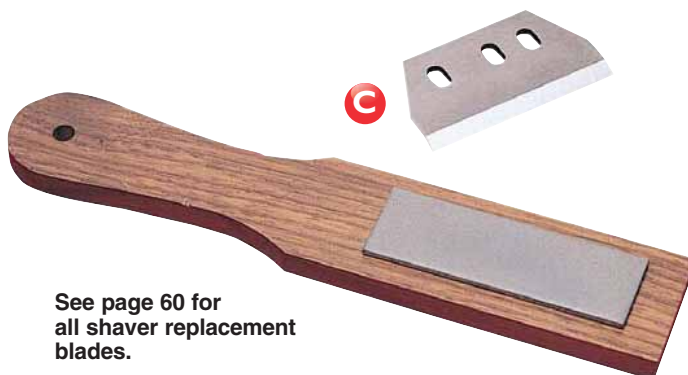
#1064

#1153



#1407

#1408



See page 60 for all shaver replacement blades.





**A** Hawaii's Finest Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

Get Noticed with Shave Ice

- Stainless steel construction – powder-coated white
- Full 36" x 20" (91 x 51 cm) stainless steel counter
- 36" x 20" (91 x 51 cm) wagon with storage area
- Wheels do not turn and some assembly required
- Shipping weight 82 lbs. (wagon only)
- #2936HF for Wagon and #2144HFB for awning

\*Machine, wagon and awning are sold separately.



**B** Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack

- Holds 20 of the #1059 Shave Ice Flavor Bottles
- Bottle sold separately
- Stainless steel
- 13 1/2" x 20 1/4" (34 x 51 cm)
- #2724 or #2725 for Tiered Bottle Rack (see photo to right)

**C** Shave Ice Flavor Bottles

An Absolute Necessity

- Show off the brightly colored syrups
- Pack of 12
- #1059



**D** Plastic Pour Out Spout

Control the Amount of Syrup

- Pack of 12
- #1069

**E** Plastic Dust Cover Hood

Required by Most Health Officials

- Pack of 12
- #1074

Hawaii's Finest Labels

Labels for Flavor Bottles

- Pack of 24
- #12166



**F** Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning

Portable Wagon with Attractive Graphics

- Stainless steel construction—powder coated white
- Wheels do not turn and some assembly required
- Wagon body measures 20" x 48" (51 x 122 cm)
- Shipping weight is 121 lbs. (wagon only)
- #2129HF for Wagon and #2144HFB for awning
- #2444 "Tite Topper" Barrel Awning also available



**G** 48" 2 Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

A Crowd-Drawing Money-Maker

- Solid, stainless steel top provides ample work space
- Great for a variety of locations and venues
- #3150SK

\*Machine sold separately.



**H** Sno-Kone® Cart

Go Anywhere Cart

- Stainless steel body, white powder-coated
- Includes shelf for syrup dispensers
- Ship weight is 76 lbs.
- #2015SK

\*Other items sold separately.



**I** Sno-Kone® Cart

Go Anywhere Cart

- Stainless steel body, blue powder-coated
- Includes shelf for syrup dispensers
- Ship weight is 76 lbs.
- #2015SKB

\*Machine sold separately.



**A Bliz Whiz**

The Easiest Automatic Ice Shaver

- Compact machine runs smooth and quiet
- Shave up to 500 lbs. of ice an hour
- 1/3 HP direct drive motor
- 22" W x 16" D x 29" H (56 x 41 x 74 cm)
- 650 watts, 5.5 amps, 120 volts (230V~, 50 Hz version available)
- Ship weight is 99 lbs. (Cannot ship UPS)
- **#1001**



**C Shavatron Ice Shaver**

Larger Ice Case...More User-Friendly

- 1/2 HP Brute Force Drive Motor
- Improved "Power Wedge" automatic feed
- Quiet, geared belt drive system
- Lighted sign in the header
- 28" W x 20" D x 33 1/2" H (71 x 51 x 85 cm)
- 800 watts, 6.7 amps, 120 volts
- Ship weight is 146 lbs.
- **#1020**
- **#1020EX** export available for 230V~, 50 Hz



**D Polar Pete™ Sno-Kone® Machine**

Heat Up Sno-Kone® Sales

- Attractive, unique design
- Scuff resistant, lightweight, and easy to transport
- Commercial grade motor blasts through ice
- 33.6" H x 35.6" W x 19" D (85 x 90 x 48 cm)
- **#1890**



**B Sno-Flake**

Durable, Compact Machine with Strong Motor

- Smaller Version of #1888 Sno King (30% smaller)
- 1/4 HP Motor
- UL & Sanitation Listed
- **#1886**



**E Polar Pete™ Rear Door**

Form-Fitting, Translucent Door

- **#1891**



**F Sno-Bliz Ice Shaver**

- Power of the Bliz Whiz
- Lightweight, durable cabinet
- Safe and easy to operate
- 26" W x 14" D x 29" H (66 x 36 x 74 cm)
- 5.5 amps, 120 volts
- Ship weight is 84 lbs.
- **#1812**



**G Sno Pro Ice Shaver**

Entirely Automatic and Lightweight Cabinet

- High profits and volume machine
- Band shavers
- 29" W x 14" D x 29" H (74 x 36 x 74 cm)
- 4.6 amps, 120 volts
- Ship weight is 48 lbs.
- **#1800**
- **#1889** Optional Door Kit



**H Sno-Master Ice Shaver**

High Production Machine with Momentary Safety Switch

- Hinged doors and lighted cabinet
- Removable inner ice pan
- Easy access for blade changing
- 24" W x 17 1/2" D x 25" H (61 x 44 x 64 cm)
- 6.8 amps, 120 volts
- Ship weight is 88 lbs.
- **#1333**

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted below. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.





**A Sno-King Sno-Kone® Machine**  
 Virtually Indestructible and Easy to Clean

- 1/4" thick cabinet and 1/3 HP motor
- Includes drain hose and Sno-Dipper
- UL and UL Sanitation listed
- 6.8 amps
- 26" W x 14" D x 29" H (66 x 36 x 74 cm)
- Ship weight is 45 lbs.
- #1888 and #1889 Door Kit



**B Insulated Sno-Kone® Chest**  
 Holds up to 90 lbs of ice!

- Heavy duty, 6-inch casters
- Spacer will support most Sno-Kone® and Shave Ice machines
- Includes one side shelf and drain valve
- Machine and ice chest sold separately
- #1025



**D**



**D Shav-A-Doo II Shaver**  
 Great for Rental Stores, "Quickie" Spots or School Carnivals

- Shaver head mounted on heavy aluminum "cap"
- Fits on ice case
- #1903 complete unit
- #1906 (top half only)
- #1907 (case only)



**C**

**C Simply Sno Sno-Kone® Machine**  
 No Plug, No Problem

- Manual Sno-Kone® machine
- Very compact and easy to use
- Holds up to 10 lbs. of ice
- #1813



**E**

**E Shavette Little Shaver**  
 Shaves Up to 500 lbs. an Hour

- Comes with ice pan and ice scoop
- 22" W x 16" D x 27" H (56 x 41 x 69 cm)
- 816 Watts, 6.8 Amps, 120 Volts
- 230V~, 50 Hz version available
- Ship weight is 45 lbs.
- #1006
- #1006DC Battery-Operated Shavette (12 volt motor)



**F**

**F Shav-A-Doo**  
 Non-UL Shav-A-Doo

- Does not include motor cover
- Ship weight is 52 lbs.
- #1803
- #1207 Aluminum Drip Pan (not shown) (optional, 18" x 26" [46 x 66 cm])

# SNO-KONETTE... THE WORLD'S ORIGINAL SNO-KONE® MACHINE



## A Sno-Konette Ice Shaver

World's First Complete Sno-Kone® Machine with Display Case

- 1/3 HP motor, 1725 RPM high-speed shaver
- Tempered glass windows
- Shaves up to 500 lbs. per hour
- Includes cup dispenser, Sno-Kone® dipper, ice scoop and drain pan
- 22" W x 16" D x 19" H (56 x 41 x 48 cm)
- 6.8 Amps, 120 Volts
- Ship weight is 67 lbs. (Cannot ship UPS)
- **#1003S**



## B Deluxe Sno-Konette Ice Shaver

UL Sanitation Approved, Stainless Steel Dome & Illuminated Sign

- Includes cup dispenser, Sno-Kone® dipper, ice scoop and drain pan
- Shaves up to 500 lbs. per hour
- 22" W x 16" D x 18" H (56 x 41 x 46 cm)
- 816 watts, 6.8 amps, 120 volts
- Ship weight 87 lbs (Cannot ship UPS)
- **#1002S**
- **#1002EX** (export) 230V~, 50 Hz version

### Door Options for #1002S and #1003S

- **#1160**
- **#1161** (folding door can be retrofitted)



## C Battery Operated Sno-Konette Ice Shaver

No Electricity, No Problem!

- 22" W x 16" D x 19" H (56 x 41 x 48 cm)
- Ship weight is 83 lbs. (Cannot ship UPS)
- **#1009**
- \*Battery Not Included



## D Shav-A-Doo Ice Shaver

Least Expensive Machine with UL Listing

- Compact 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 26" H
- Ship weight is 52 lbs.
- Includes removable Sno Pan with drain and tubing
- **#1203** or **#1203D** with hinged door
- **#1207** Aluminum Drip Pan (sold separately)
- **#1215** Door Kit

# SAVE MONEY WITH SNO-KONE® RTU SYRUP



**Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane® Sugar Ready To Use, in gallons, half gallons & quarts. Great tasting flavors!**

If you do not have the time to “make your own,” your best bet is Gold Medal Syrup. Each Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrup is made with all natural AllCane® Sugar, flavor and citric acid. No high fructose corn syrup, stretchers or gums are ever used.

RTU HALF GALLON FLAVOR LIST Case of 6½-gallons. A new 1-oz. pump for the ½-gallon bottles are available (#1081), and they are also available by the dozen (#1081DZ).

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| #1450 Watermelon  | #1454 Tiger Blood    |
| #1451 Cherry      | #1455 Blue Raspberry |
| #1452 Blue Hawaii |                      |

## RTU QUART FLAVOR LIST

- |                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| #1051QT Cherry | #1054QT Lime           |
| #1052QT Grape  | #1055QT Blue Raspberry |
| #1053QT Orange |                        |

**RTU GALLON FLAVOR LIST Case of 4 one-gallon jugs of Ready to Use Syrup. Ship weight is 47 lbs.**

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| #1050 Strawberry | #1054 Lime           |
| #1051 Cherry     | #1055 Blue Raspberry |
| #1052 Grape      | #1057 Bubble Gum     |
| #1053 Orange     | #1058 Root Beer      |

**AllCane® Poster**  
#5222

## Sno-Treat Flavors



## Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

**NEW Graphics**



Sugar Free Sno-Kone® Syrups open up new markets from schools to rentals and more. Comes in 3 Sugar-Free RTU flavors.

- #1404 Blue Raspberry #1406 Grape  
#1405 Cherry

### Sour Attitude

**Expand Your Menu Without Doubling Inventory**

- Ready-to-use sour base
- Pump up profits with just one squirt
- Use with Sno-Kones®, shave ice, Frusheez® frozen drinks, or lemonade
- Packed (4) 1 gallon bottle per cs.
- Shipping weight is 38 lbs.
- #1056

You asked for it—a more economical Sno-Kone® syrup topping. Sno-Treat syrups are sweetened with high fructose corn syrup. This is a less expensive sweetener and the savings are passed on to you. Packed four gallons of one flavor per shipping carton. Shipping weight is about 45 lbs.

- |                      |                        |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| #1223 Cherry         | #1230 Coconut          | #1259 Sour Cherry  |
| #1224 Grape          | #1231 Root Beer        | #1261 Cotton Candy |
| #1225 Blue Raspberry | #1232 Bubble Gum       | #1262 Blue Hawaii  |
| #1226 Lemon-Lime     | #1255 Sassy Sour Apple | #1283 Tiger Blood  |
| #1227 Strawberry     | #1256 Strawberry Kiwi  |                    |
| #1228 Orange         | #1257 Key Lime         |                    |
| #1229 Pineapple      | #1258 Sour Lemon       |                    |

**Half gallon flavors. Six 1/2 gallon bottles per case.**

- #1273 Blue Raspberry #1274 Cherry

**New Economy Sno-Treat Flavors! Sweetened with Saccharin - Four gallons of one flavor per case.**

- |                        |                    |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| # 1223S Cherry         | # 1227S Strawberry | #1232S Bubble Gum  |
| # 1224S Grape          | # 1228S Orange     | #1255S Watermelon  |
| # 1225S Blue Raspberry | # 1229S Pineapple  | #1256S Pina Colada |
| # 1226S Lemon-Lime     | # 1231S Root Beer  | #1257S Banana      |

# FLAVOR CONCENTRATES FOR SHAVE ICE AND SNO-KONES® SINCE 1936....THE BEST ON THE MIDWAY



## Sno-Kone® Concentrate Gallons

### Make Your Own Syrups...

- 1 oz. makes 1 quart
- 4 oz. makes 1 gallon Ready-To-Use Sno-Kone® syrup
- 4 oz. makes 15 oz. flavor concentrate for Slush
- Low cost, yet highest quality

Only these four flavors are available in gallons:

- #1030GA Strawberry
- #1031GA Cherry
- #1032GA Grape
- #1035GA Blue Raspberry



### Make Your Own Syrups from Concentrates

Save More Than \$2.00 a Gallon

- Finest line of concentrated flavors available
- Use 4 oz. of concentrate and 5 to 6 lbs. of regular sugar

### Sugar-Free Syrupmak'r

Sell More with Sugar-Free Flavors

- Every Gold Medal concentrated flavor can make sugar-free, RTU syrups and toppings
- 36 packets per cs.
- Ship weight is 13 lbs.
- #1400

### Ee-Zee® Concentrates

Take the Guesswork Out from Making Syrup

- The most popular product for making your own Sno-Kone® or soft drink syrups
- Convenient, pre-measured pouches
- Packed 10 pouches per junior carton
- Makes 1 gal. of syrup or 5 gal. of slush per pouch



Cherry	Grape	Strawberry
Blue Raspberry	Bubble Gum	Green Apple
Orange	Lime	Watermelon

- #1010CT Strawberry
- #1011CT Cherry
- #1012CT Grape
- #1013CT Orange
- #1014CT Lime
- #1015CT Blue Raspberry
- #1017CT Bubble Gum
- #1021CT Watermelon
- #1321CT Green Apple

## Sno-Kone® Concentrates

These concentrates available in quarts only. One 32 oz. bottle plus sugar makes 8 gallons of Ready to Use (RTU) syrup.

### Flavor List

- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| #1029 Peach             | #1049 Red Raspberry       |
| #1030 Strawberry        | #1345 Pink Lemonade       |
| #1031 Cherry            | #1346 Tropical Coconut    |
| #1032 Grape             | #1347 Margarita           |
| #1033 Orange            | #1350 Passion Fruit       |
| #1034 Lime              | #1351 Bubble Gum          |
| #1035 Blue Raspberry    | #1358 Cherry-Kola         |
| #1036 Pineapple         | #1364 Blueberry           |
| #1037 Black Cherry      | #1365 Strawberry Daiquiri |
| #1039 Root Beer         | #1368 Pina Colada         |
| #1040 Strawberry-Banana | #1369 Green Apple         |
| #1041 Lemon             | #1370 Artificial Vanilla  |
| #1042 Tiger Blood       | #1372 Banana              |
| #1043 Cotton Candy      | #1373 Watermelon          |
| #1044 Fuzzy Navel       | #1374 Blue Coconut        |
| #1045 Tropical Fruit    | #1376 Mango               |
| #1048 Blue Hawaii       |                           |

### How to Use Gold Medal Sno-Kone® Concentrates

#### For a quart of Shave Ice or Sno-Kone® Ready-To-Use Syrup:

One oz. of concentrate plus 1/4 of a 5 lb. bag of sugar makes one quart of Ready-To-Use Syrup.

#### To make a gallon of Syrup:

Put 5 to 5 1/2 lbs. sugar in a clean, empty jug, and add 4 oz. Flavor Concentrate, then add hot water and shake well – top off and you are ready.

#### To make a pint of Slush Concentrate:

Put 4 oz. Flavor Concentrate in a clean, empty slush bottle – fill to within 1" (3 cm) of top with water and shake. That's all there is to it.

For a Master Case (enough to make 100 gallons), remove the CT from the four digit number.

Note: 1 oz of our Sno-Kone® concentrate flavors equals one quart of Simple Syrup or Sugar-Free Syrup.



**A**

**A Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws**

Favorite for Both Sno-Kone® and Slush

- Spoon straws are 8" (20 cm) long and neon
- The Sno-Sippers are 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (20 cm) white plastic straws
- Shipping weight about 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> lbs. per 1,000
- **#1120M** Neon Spoon Straws (2) boxes of 400
- **#1120** Neon Spoon Straws 10,000 per case
- **#1120RW** Wrapped Spoon Red - Packed 12/300 per cs.



- **#1082M** Sno-Sippers 1,000 unwrapped, (4) boxes of 250
- **#1082** Sno-Sippers 12,500 per case

**Individually Wrapped**  
Wrapped Red Spoon Straws

- **#9992** Wrapped Straws - Red 12,000 per case

**B 1 oz. Syrup Pumps**

Least Expensive Measuring Dispenser You Can Buy

- Fits standard gallon jugs (glass or plastic.)
- 1 pump = 1 oz.
- Pump is plastic with stainless check
- **#1071** 1 oz. Plastic Syrup Pumps
- **#1071DZ** 1 oz. Plastic Syrup Pumps (1 doz.)
- **#1081** 1 oz. Plastic Syrup Pumps for 1/2-gallon bottles
- **#1081DZ** 1 oz. Plastic Syrup Pumps for 1/2-gallon bottles (1 doz.)



**B**

**F Syrvelle Syrup Dispensers**

No-Drip Faucet for Fast Operation

- Invert a syrup jug or use provided lid
  - Ship weight is 3 lbs.
  - Lid and faucet included
  - **#1028**
  - **#1070** Faucet only
- \*Dispenserack sold separately.

**Cone Shaped Cup Dispenser**

Wall Mounted and Easy to Dispense

- You must order the dispenser for exact size cups
- **#1206** Dispenser for 6 oz. cup
- **#1208** Dispenser for 8 oz. cup

**C Flat Bottom Cup Dispenser**

Units for Flat Bottom are Adjustable

- **#1106** Dispenser for 6 oz. to 12 oz. cup
- **#1107** Dispenser for 12 oz. to 24 oz.
- **#47509** Wall mount bracket for both cup dispensers



**F**



**G Vertical Dispenser Rack**

Perfect When Space is at a Premium

- Holds Up to 3 Syrvelles
- Welded aluminum, powder coated with epoxy white
- 8" W x 9" D (20 x 23 cm)
- Ship weight 7 lbs.
- **#1067**

\*Syrvelles sold separately.



**D**

**D Universal Vending Tray**

"3 Way" 24-Hole Vending Tray

- Includes strap, handle, and aluminum drip/drain tray
- Some assembly required
- Ship weight is 5 lbs.
- **#1072**

**E**



**E 8 Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray**

Necessary for High Production Operations

- Made of brushed aluminum
- 14" L x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H
- **#1076**

**G**



**H Aluminum Dispenser Rack**

Holds Up to 3 Syrvelles

- Includes removable drip tray
- 21 1/2" W x 14" D x 10" H (55 x 36 x 25 cm)
- Ship weight is 10 lbs.
- **#1073**

\*Syrvelles sold separately.



A

### A Sno-Kone® Cups

Cups That Won't Wimp Out

- Made from extra thick paper, extra-heavy "dry wax"
- Strong enough to last while the entire serving is being enjoyed
- **#1060** 6 oz. Sno-Kone® Cups 5,000 per case
- **#1060M** 6 oz. Sno-Kone® Cups Junior Carton 1,000 cups



B

### B Cone Shaped Sno-Kone® Cup Poster

- 22" H x 12" W (56 x 30 cm)
- **#1999**

### Mobile Sno-Kone® Wagons

36" x 20" White Sno-Kone® Wagon

Get the Sales with Mobile Setup

- Stainless steel with white epoxy powder-coated finish
- Zinc-plated wheels
- 36" x 20" (91 x 51 cm)
- **#2936SK**

### Blue and White Awning

Includes stainless steel poles and mounting brackets

- **#2144HFB**



### 48" x 20" White Sno-Kone® Wagon

- Stainless steel with white epoxy powder coat finish
- Zinc-plated wheels
- 48" x 20" (122 x 51 cm)
- **#2129SK**

Illustrated is a **#1067** Vertical Dispenserack **#1002** Deluxe Sno-Konette and **#2444** Tite Topper Awning (all items are sold separately)

### Red "Tite Topper" Barrel Awning

For the **#2129** or **#2936** Wagons

- **#2444**



C

### C Sno-Kone® Dippers

Available in Two Sizes  
Cast aluminum or plastic

- **#1066** Regular Size Dipper for 5 and 6 oz. cups
- **#1068** Large Size Dipper for 8 or 10 oz.
- **#1088** Plastic Sno-Kone® Dipper

### #1061 Flat Wood Spoons

Not wrapped,  
10,000 per case

### #1061M Flat Wood Spoons

Not wrapped, 1,000 per case

### #1065 Plastic Spoons

For those who want the best spoon for Sno-Kones®. 1,000 per case



E

### E Flower Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups

Stand Out in a Crowd

- 8 oz. plastic cups
- 240 cups per sleeve (960 cups per case)
- One sleeve per color in each case (green, yellow, pink, and blue)
- **#1175**



D

### D Sno-Kone® Holders

This Sno-Kone® holder is available in both white and clear.

**#1075** Super Cone Drip-Proof Sno-Kone® Holders (white)  
Packed 200 per case.

**#1080** Super Cone Drip-Proof Sno-Kone® Holders (clear)  
Packed 200 per case.



F



### F Small Flower Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups

Create a Buzz

- Same as **#1175**, but are 4-oz. cups
- Packed 600 per case
- Mixed case of red, yellow, blue and green
- **#1174**

See pages 66 & 67 for syrups and concentrates

# SMOOTHIES, YOGURT, FROSTY FREEZE® & TEAWAVE®



- A Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix**  
 Imagine having as many flavors of Italian Ice as you have of Sno-Kones®!
- Works great in soft serve machines for a terrific frozen dessert
  - For fun animation, add this fantastic mixture to the Frusheez® machine
  - Gives you numerous flavor combinations when used with our Sno-Kones® concentrates
  - Customers create their own combination of flavors and texture sensations
  - 12 per case
  - Shipping wt. 26 lbs.
  - #1182



**96% Fat Free**

- C YoSoGood™ Dry Yogurt Mix**  
 The Best Word to Describe this Great Tasting, Low-Fat Yogurt Made from a Powder.
- Rich and creamy – not grainy like the other powders
  - Simple and inexpensive to use
  - No refrigeration or special storage required
  - Contains live inactive yogurt cultures
  - Water activated—so this is real Yogurt!
  - Low in fat—only 75 calories per 3.5 oz.
  - 6, 2¾ lb. pouches per case
  - #1222



- B Frosty Freeze®**  
 A Great Non-Dairy Dry Mix for Soft Serve or Shakes.
- Very smooth powdered mix
  - Makes a great finished product.
  - The “Fruit and Cream” mixes are a blend of Italian Ice plus Vanilla Soft Serve.
  - 6 half gallon cartons per case
  - #1217 Frosty Freeze® Vanilla Soft-Serve Mix
  - #1218 Frosty Freeze® Chocolate Soft-Serve Mix



- D Teawave® Drinks**  
 Only using the highest quality of fruits, Teawave® Drinks have no artificial flavors, no preservatives, no HFCS (only uses pure cane sugar), caffeine free, and have a long shelf life. Teawave® Drinks come in four great flavors!
- #1276 - Sour Green Apple - Contains 43% real fruit
  - #1277 - Strawberry Banana - Contains 32% real fruit
  - #1278 - Strawberry Sensation - Contains 29% real fruit
  - #1279 - Wild Berry Desire - Contains 30% real fruit

# SMOOTHIE'O® AND BLENDERS

## Smoothie Blenders

These uniquely shaped blenders are a must have. Out perform your competition and keep your patrons coming back for more. You will blend more smoothies with these fast, efficient, and sleek designs. Serve the hottest frozen beverages for a cool profit.



### #1211 EZ Blender

This blender is fast and efficient with a unique patented design. 2HP to 3 HP output motor.



### #1212 Q-Series Blender

This unique patented design is a sound reduction blender that is fast and efficient.

## Concession Smoothies

### #1220 Heavy-Duty Smoothie'O® Blender

1HP Motor. Shipped with two containers with lids. This helps you improve output.



Smoothies are one of the hottest frozen beverages being offered today. A smoothie is a blend of yogurt and fresh fruit. All Smoothie'O mixes are packed six 30 oz. bags per case.

#1216 Smoothie'O® Dairy Mix

#1216ND Smoothie'O® Non-Dairy Mix



For Margaritas and Daiquiris, production is faster when you put the liquor in the cup and then add the frozen drink to it. Otherwise the liquor makes it difficult to freeze to maximum capacity. Six 1/2 gallons of a single flavor per case.

**#1446 Apple Cider FrusheeZ®** Packed six 1/2 gallons per case. Prepare by mixing four parts of water with one part of concentrated mix. **Tastes Great Hot or Cold!**

Pictured at left are 7 of the 11 FrusheeZ® mixes available in 1/2 gallons. To use, mix four parts of water with one part of concentrated mix. For high production, use the standard Bag-In-Box container of FrusheeZ® slush mix plus the "Auto Fill" hardware (see page 73). For Bag-In-Box select the flavors with the "BIB."

- #1240 Lemon
- #1240 BIB Lemon
- #1241 Cherry
- #1241BIB Cherry
- #1242 Blue Raspberry
- #1242 BIB Blue Raspberry
- #1243 Grape
- #1244 Fruit Punch
- #1245 Orange
- #1246 Margarita
- #1246BIB Margarita (use with or without alcohol)
- #1247 Strawberry Daiquiri
- #1247BIB Strawberry Daiquiri (use with or without alcohol)
- #1248 Pina Colada (use with or without alcohol)
- #1210 Southwestern Mix
- #1239 Neutral Mix - simply add Sno-Kone® Concentrate to make any flavor!



## SUPPLIES FOR OTHER SLUSH FREEZERS

### Neutral Slush Base

We use AllCane® sugar, plus our Slusherizer for smoothest slush your machine can make. No corn syrups or other substitutes are used.

- #1119 Neutral Slush Base  
Case of four, 1 gallon jugs
- #1119GA Neutral Slush Base  
1 gallon jugs



### Slush Flavor Bottles

Square 16 oz. bottles as used on all slush machines, keep spares on hand. 1/4 oz. pumps fit the bottles.

- #1104 16 oz. Flavor Bottles  
Without pump
- #1105 1/4 oz. Plastic Slush Pump  
Fits above bottles
- #1105DZ 1/4 oz. Plastic Slush Pump  
1 dozen



### Powdered Neutral Slush Base

Polar Pete Slusherizer is the stabilizer you need. One packet of powder plus 5 lbs. of sugar makes a great neutral slush.

- #1098 Polar Pete Slusherizer  
Case of 10 boxes.
- #1098CT Polar Pete Slusherizer  
1 box of 8 pouches.

### Cleaning and Mixing Supplies

For Soft Serve or Slush Machines

- #1103 Stainless Churn Mixer
- #1109 Chlor-Tech Cleaner and sanitizer for ice cream and slush, per 8 lb. jar.
- #1110 Petro-Gel The famous lubricant for all ice cream and slush machines, per 4 oz. tube.
- #1112 FrusheeZ® Cleaning Kit Jar of Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, 1 set of o-rings, 1 rear seal, and a tube of Petro-Gel.



Catalog	#Stock	# Capacity	Pack per Cs.
#1214	FRUSHEEZ®	14 oz. plastic	1,000
#1121	CDE-7	7 oz. plastic	2,000
#1121L	L-9	7 oz. cup lid	2,000
#1122	CDE-12T	12 oz. plastic	1,000
#1122L	LIF-BL	12 oz. cup lid	1,000
#1123	CDE-16	16 oz. plastic	1,000
#1123L	L2116	16 oz. cup lid	500
#1124	CDE-24	24 oz. plastic	1,000
#1124L	L28TBL	24 oz. cup lid	1,000

### Special Print FrusheeZ® Cups

Stock and Clear Cups



Pictured here is our FrusheeZ® cup and clear cup. To the left are the specifications of FrusheeZ® and other cups.



# DRINK FREEZERS

## Compact Frusheez® Machines

New compact size has a smaller footprint and uses less electricity than traditional machines. These lightweight machines feature simple controls and have a bell-shaped spill protector spout.

**A**



**A**

### #1416 Compact Single Bowl

25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

65 x 26 x 42 cm

300 watts, 115 volt, 50.7 lbs, 1.5 gallon bowl capacity



**D**

**D**

### #1414 Compact Twin Bowl

25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 15<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D  
(65 x 40 x 42 cm)

560 watts, 115 volt, 83.8 lbs, 1.5 gallon bowl capacity



**B**

**B**

### #1114 Twin Bowl

The twin bowl is our most popular Frusheez® machine! Add in the "Auto Fill" accessory shown below and you have an absolutely super high volume set up.

Any existing model #1114 can be converted to Auto Fill. Requires Bag-in-Box syrup and water connection. Simply replace the present lid.

32<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 15"D

83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 40 x 38 cm

(add 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for adjus. legs)

### #1100 Auto Fill Kit for 2 Bowl Frusheez®

Machine converts to virtual continuous flow. Frusheez® machine are the world's most dependable slush freezer.

### #1100-3 Auto Fill Kit for 3 Bowl Frusheez®

**C**

**C**

### #1116 Single Bowl

32<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 8"W x 15"D (83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 20 x 38 cm)

(add 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for adjus. legs)



**E**

**E**

### #1115 Triple Bowl

32<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H x 24"W x 15"D 83.5 x 61 x 38 cm

(add 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for adjus. legs)

## Machine Specs for #1114, #1115, #1116, #1414, #1416

### All Models:

115 Volt/ 60 HZ/5 Amps

Capacity 3.7 gal. per bowl Cup Clearance 12" (30.5 cm)

	Refrigerant	Compressor	Watts	Amps
#1114	R404A	1/4 HP	1440	12.0
#1115	R404A	1/2 HP	2040	17.0
#1116	R404A	1/4 HP	1080	9.0
#1414	R404A	1/3HP	650	8.5
#1416	R134A	1/5HP	375	3.2



**F**

**F**

### #6056 Single Bowl Frusheez® Tote

For safe and convenient transportation on #6057 dolly. Items sold separately.



**G**

**G**

### #6055 Twin Bowl Frusheez® Tote

For safe and convenient transportation of the #1114 Twin Bowl Frusheez® Machine. Machine sold separately. Rear mounted casters for easy transport.

# LEMONADE SHAKE UPS

Lemonade Shakeups are a Great Way to Merchandise Lemonade



**A** **#5312 "Regular" Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer** A little lighter -- always keep at least two handy in case you "over squeeze!" Ship Wt. 10 lbs.



**B** **#5317 Improved, Heavier Duty Lemon Squeezer** A necessity for midway lemonade shake up joints! More efficient leverage action reduces the effort, cuts fatigue. You know the lemonade shakeup profit story. The juice of half a lemon, a little of our neutral slush base, cracked ice and water-shake, serve-\$1.50-\$2.50 retail-food cost of 20¢ plus or minus a nickel -- that's real profit.



**#1119 Neutral Slush Base**

**#1280 Pink Lemonade Mix** - packed 12 / 22oz. bags per case. Add 2 gallons of water to one bag. Perfect for cold drink dispensers or Frusheez® Machines in cold drink mode.

**#5304 Lemonade Special Print Cups**

16 oz., 1,000 per cs.

**#5304L 16 oz. Lid** 2,000 per cs.

**#5305 Lemonade Special Print Cups**

32 oz., 480 per cs.

**#5305L 32 oz. Lid**

for above cup, 960 per cs.

**#1123 16 oz. Translucent Plastic Cup**

1,000 per cs. (not shown)

**#1124 24 oz. Translucent Plastic Cups**

500 per cs. (not shown)



**C** **#5306 Original Plastic 32 oz. Lemonade Cup**  
Packed 300 per cs., with lids and straws. Great souvenir cup!

**D** **#5307 Slightly Tapered Plastic 32 oz. Lemonade Cup**  
250 per cs., with lids and straws. New Design!

**E** **#5309 Plastic 16 oz. Lemonade Cup**  
300 per cs., with lids and straws.



**F** **#5325 Fun Cup Plastic Drink Cup**

This eye-catching design is the perfect accessory for lemonade, soft drinks, slushes or any cold drink. It's ideal for fairs and festivals, sports complexes, parks, and many other locations. There are 300 cups, straws and lids per cs.



## SNACK BAR CARRY-OUT TRAYS

### Carry-Out Trays

Don't limit your sales to the snacks a person can carry! Give them a tray and they will buy more! This is an investment in making money! Make sure you have a tray available!

**G** **#5201 Molded Tray**

**H** **#5200 Drive- In Tray**

**I** **#9101 Red & White Food Tray**  
1,000 per cs, 6 x 4 x 1 1/2

**#9102 Red & White Food Tray**  
1,000 per cs, 6 1/2 x 5 x 1 1/4

**#9103 Red & White Food Tray**  
500 per cs., 8 x 6 x 2

**#9105 Red & White Food Tray**  
500 per cs., 10 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2



**#5201 Molded Tray**



**#5200 Drive- In Tray**



**Red & White Food Tray**

# DISCOVER BOTTLED WATER PROFITS!

## A #1118 Bottled Water Merchandiser

This is one of the most popular new items in the Gold Medal Catalog these past few years! Everybody has learned that you can sell more units of bottled water than you'd ever imagined – sometimes even more than the popular cola beverages. The shelves adjust – perfect for two layers of bottled water. 31" H x 16<sup>3/4</sup>" W x 15" D (79 x 43 x 38 cm). 115 volts. Shipping weight 71 lbs.

A



## B #1300 Bottled Water

24 oz. per bottle with sport cap.

B



## COLD DRINK CUPS, WRAPPED STRAWS AND MORE

### Cold Drink Cups

Cat. #	Capacity	Packing
5316	16 oz. wax	1,000/cs.
5328P	28 oz. poly	480/cs.
5344P	44 oz. poly	480/cs.

### Cold Drink Cups/Hot Cups/Paper Plates

Also see page 72 for Translucent Cups and Lids and printed FrusheeZ® Cups

#### Hot Drink Cups

- C #5192 6 oz. Styrofoam Cup  
High density, 1,000 per cs.  
#5193 8 oz. Styrofoam Cup  
High density, 1,000 per cs.

C



#### Paper Plates—Plain

- #5204 6" (15 cm) Round Plate  
1,000 per cs.  
#5209 9" (23 cm) Round Paper Plate  
1,200 per cs.

D



#### Straws

- D #9992 Wrapped Straws  
Packed 12,000 per cs.



### Showtime Cold Drink Cups



These double poly, eye catching design drink cups are a great accessory to any concession stand.

#### Cups:

- #5326 16 oz. cup (1,000/cs.)  
#5322 22 oz. cup (1,000/cs.)  
#5332 32 oz. cup (500/cs.)  
#5344 44 oz. cup (500/cs.)

#### Lids:

- #5326L 16 oz. lid & 22 oz. lid (1,000/cs.)  
#5332L 32 oz. lid (500/cs.)  
#5344L 44 oz. lid (500/cs.)

Expand your beverage menu with sour flavors! See page 66 for details.

**New!**

First there was Funnel Cakes, then Funnel Fingers...

Now Introducing

# funnel SWIRLS™

It's the taste you love on an easy-to-eat stick—perfect for kids. Funnel Swirls are the ultimate walking food. You can enjoy this timeless treat in one hand and your favorite beverage in the other. The new molds make it easy to fry them in a flash to keep your crowds coming back for more! Watch how they are made - Snap a picture of the QR code or visit [gmpopcorn.com/funnelswirls](http://gmpopcorn.com/funnelswirls).



**New!**

#5180 Funnel Swirls™ Multi-Mold to make Funnel Swirls, with non-stick coating



patent pending

## GAS & ELECTRIC FUNNEL CAKE FRYERS

### 95,000 BTU Cake Fryer and Cart

Fry six at a time. LP gas only

**A** #5099NS Six Cake Funnel Cake Fryer

In a Class By Itself! 95,000 BTU Burner makes six Funnel Cakes fast. Non-electric thermostat holds your cooking oil temperature - reduces cooking oil absorption - increases profits. Equipped with thermostat, safety pilot and drain. Always use a minimum 80 to 100 lb. gas tank. For outdoor use only.

30"W x 27"D x 25"H (76 x 69 x 64 cm) 95,000 BTU's from one "jet burner." LP gas only. All stainless steel construction - tank is 22 1/2" x 29 1/2" x 7 3/4" (56 x 86 x 63 cm). 50 lb. cooking oil capacity. Minimum 10" (25.4 cm) clearance required on two sides and rear. Shipping weight 220 lbs.



#5099NS



**B** #5096 Low Boy Cart

This is a heavy duty welded box-extrusion cart. Easily capable of handling a 500 lb. load. It's hard to work special events without a #5096 Low Boy for each of your #5099NS Funnel Cake Fryers. Using spacer #67911 is required for #5094. Shipping weight 40 lbs. Fryer Sold Separately.



**C** #5094 Funnel Cake Fryer

This four cake fryer works best with an LP tank larger than a 20 lb. Capacity four 8" funnel cakes. 45,000 BTU's on LP Gas. Equipped with the "awesome" jet burner for maximum efficiency and high BTU output. 21 lb. cooking oil capacity. Be sure to use the square skimmer frequently to keep the bottom of the tank clean for greater efficiency. 19 1/4" W x 17 1/2"D x 24"H (48 x 44 x 60 cm). Shipping weight 140 lbs.

# HIGH OUTPUT RIBBON ELEMENT FRYERS

FRYERS

## Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryers, #8078, #8082, #8090, #8088

Increased oil capacity combined with higher efficiency ribbon elements give faster recovery and higher production. Over 30% increased production compared to FW-12 and K6 counterparts. Oil pre-heat circuit warms up solid shortening at reduced power. Spare Ribbon Power Heads available on all ribbon fryers. Call for details. Safety Plug now standard on all electric fryers.



**A #8078 Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4**  
This fryer can cook four 8" funnel cakes or six 6" funnel cakes at a time. High production ribbon-type heating element for more square inches of heating contact gives quicker recovery time. This unit has an oil pre-heated feature to safely heat the tank at start of production. 47 lb. cooking oil capacity. 5500 watts, 240 volts, 30 amp plug. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16"H (57 x 44 x 41). Same cook surface as K6, 21"W x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D (53 x 40 cm) Remote power switch mounts on side of tank.

**B #8082 Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6**  
6600 watt, 240v, 50 amp plug. 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16"H (70 x 44 x 41). Same cook surface as K6, 26"W x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D (66 x 40) Remote power switch mounts on side of tank. 58 lb. cooking oil capacity.

**C #8090 Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4**  
FC-6 power head in FC-4 tank. 6600 watt, 240v, 50 amp plug. 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16"H (57 x 44 x 41 cm). Remote power switch mounts on side of tank. 47 lb. cooking oil capacity.

**Check out the complete line of Gold Medal Funnel Cake Mixes, Toppings, & Supplies on page 80!**

### Emergency Fryer Shut Off Switch

UL Requirement now standard on all Gold Medal electric fryers. You can shut it off without reaching over the oil.



**D NEW Safety Plug for Fryers**

**#89440** Safety plug prevents accidental oil drainage. This can be added to existing fryers with drains. The safety plug is now standard on all electric fryers.

### FRYER CAPACITY:

Funnel Cake fryer capacity depends on the number of watts (which can depend on your line voltage), the depth of your cooking oil (which eliminates the "shock" that comes when you pour), the quality of your funnel cake mix (some absorb cooking oil like a sponge -- not ours, of course!), the temperature of your batter, the amount of batter you pour, and your unwillingness to wait a few moments if your oil temp has declined into the "high oil absorption" range. When you add oil, you lose rhythm and production suffers dramatically.

## Electric Fryers Specification Information

MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	STYLE	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	PLUG Size	WATTS	VOLTAGE	SHIP WT. (lbs)
8051D	FW-9	Funnel Cake	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11	15	1800	120	35
8049D	FW-9	Funnel Cake	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11	20	4400	230	37
8050D	FW-12	Funnel Cake	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11	30	5500	230	42
8066	Hot Shot	Funnel Cake	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11	50	6500	230	43
8075	K-6	Batter Dip Fryer	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 11	50	6500	230	51
8088*	Super King	Funnel Cake	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 12	50	9000	230	80
8047D	Small Fryer	Corn Dog	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15	15	1800	120	29
8048D	Small Fryer	Corn Dog	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15	15	3000	230	29
8068	King Dog	Corn Dog	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30	5750	230	37
8068FL	Foot Long	12" Corn Dog	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 x 21	30	5750	230	40
8078*	FC-4	Funnel Cake	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15	30	5500	230	65
8082*	FC-6	Funnel Cake	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15	50	6600	230	65
8090*	FC-6	Funnel Cake	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 16	50	6600	240	47

\*High Output Ribbon Style Element

Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted below. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



# FUNNEL CAKE FRYERS



6500 Watts

## A Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

- This fryer has an additional 1,000 Watts that enables you to virtually pour Funnel Cakes continuously.
- 6500 Watts
  - 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
  - 208 or 240 volts only
  - Includes drain valve and tray for use in fire emergency
  - 20 lb. cooking oil capacity
  - Ship weight is 43 lbs
  - #8066

**CAUTION:** If you use two or more fryers, do not cook the product on one side in the first fryer and then flip over to the other side in the second fryer. Complete both sides in the fryer you start with. If your oil temperature drops below 375°, grease absorption goes up dramatically. As you add more shortening, temperature goes down even further.



Capacity = 6-8" Funnel Cakes

## B K-6 Shallow Fryer

- This high capacity shallow fryer will easily do six Funnel Cakes at a time and keep up with virtually a continuous "pour and cook" from a single fryer.
- Units quickly and easily pay for themselves!
  - Drain board to cover the fryer at night or in case of an emergency
  - 6500 Watts and requires 32 amps, 208 or 240 volt minimum
  - 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 10"H (57 x 44 x 25 cm), to back of power head
  - Oil depth approx. 3" cold to 4" hot
  - 35 lb. cooking oil capacity
  - Ship weight is 51 lbs.
  - #8075



Capacity = 4-8" Funnel Cakes

## C FW-12 Fryer

- The standard of the industry for large Funnel Cake and Elephant Ear Fryers
- Easily makes four 8" (20 cm) Funnel Cakes, two large diameter Elephant Ears or 12 French Waffles
  - 5500 Watts
  - 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
  - Cook surface 21" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (53 x 40 cm)
  - 27 lb. cooking oil capacity
  - Ship weight is 43 lbs.
  - #8050D

Note: All fryers on this page manufactured with drains only and safety plugs.



RIBBON ELEMENT FRYER

9000 Watts

## D Super King "Ultimate" Funnel Cake Fryer

- This fryer can cook 8 Funnel Cakes at a time on a continuous pour and cook basis!
- High production "ribbon" type heating element
  - Use two #5103 mold rings on platforms to "form" the Funnel Cakes.
  - 47 lb. cooking oil capacity
  - 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 8"H (87 x 47 x 20 cm)
  - 9,000 watts, 230 volts, requires a 50 amp, 230 volt line
  - Ship weight is 80 lbs.
  - #8088

# FUNNEL FINGERS™

This is a new twist to a classic favorite. Easy to make, easy to serve, and easy to eat. Simply pour Gold Medal's funnel cake mix in any of Gold Medal's electric or gas fryers using the 6 count funnel finger molds.

- #5220PE - 6 Count Funnel Finger Mold-- For use with gas fryers and tubular element electric fryers with non-stick coating.
- #5221PE - 6 Count Funnel Finger Mold - For use with ribbon element electric fryers with non-stick coating.



## Funnel Fingers™ Cone

- Holds 6-12 Funnel Fingers™
- Attractive design
  - Packed 2,500 per cs.
  - Uses special grease resistant paper
  - #5212



New!

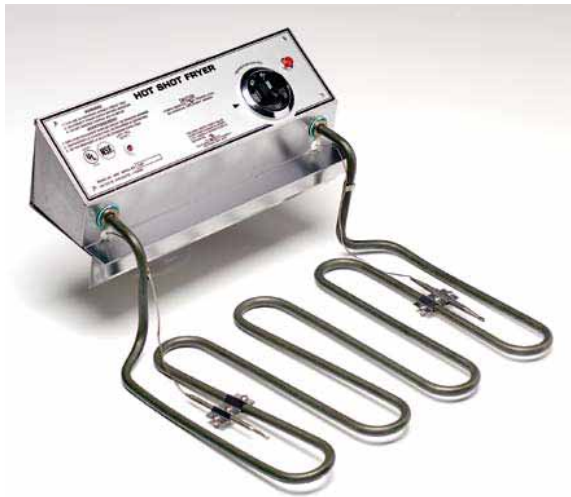
#5227 - Funnel Fingers Poster

### Spare Power Heads

With Thermostat and High Limit Heat Control

- Includes operating thermostat and high limit heat control.
- Warranty limited solely to installation on a Gold Medal manufactured Fryer Tank
- Read and follow safe operating instructions

- #8060 Powerhead for #8047 120 volt Small Fryer, 1800 Watts
- #8061 Powerhead for #8048 230 volt Small Fryer, 3000 Watts
- #8062 Powerhead for FW-9 120 volt Fryer, 1800 Watts
- #8063 Powerhead for FW-9 230 volt Fryer, 4400 Watts
- #8064 Powerhead for FW-12 230 volt Fryer, 5500 Watts
- #8067 Powerhead for Hot Shot or K-6 230 volt Fryer, 6500 Watts



### Shallow Fryers

120 Volts, 1800 Watts or 230 Volts, 4400 Watts

The FW-9 inside dimensions 15" x 15" aren't quite big enough for four funnel cakes. With 1,800 Watts max available on 115 Volts, you run the danger of "over pouring." When you pour batter too quickly, you cool down the shortening - grease absorbs into your funnel cakes and the oil level goes down even faster. When you add oil, you must not pour until the oil temperature reaches 375° once again. Just because there is space to cook, doesn't mean the oil is hot enough to cook. If you want to do funnel cakes, find a way to secure the correct amount of electricity or LP Gas and use the appropriate fryer - there's too much to gain!

- #8049D FW-9 Fryer 240 volt
  - #8051D FW-9 Fryer 120 volt (for smaller volume locations)
- Approximately 3 Funnel Cake capacity. 20 lb. cooking oil capacity. A great place to start. 17 1/2" x 17 1/2" with 15 1/2" x 15 1/2" ID cook surface. Ship weight 37 lbs.



#5104



#5103



#5108



#5142



#5110 - 6"  
#5154 - 8"



#5105



#8055



#5109



#5112

#5102

### Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories

Essential for good Funnel Cake operations.

- Give you the best results and makes cooking Funnel Cakes easy
- A middle plate for the ring to rest on is included
- The lift-off rings come in three styles

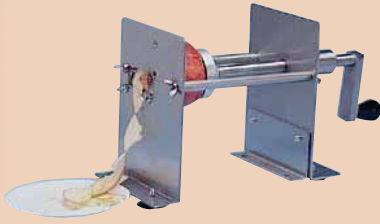
- #5104 Lift-Off Style 6" (15 cm) Mold Ring
- #5103 Lift-Off Style 8" (20 cm) Mold Ring
- #5108 Lift-Off Style 8" (20 cm) Mold Ring for ribbon style heat element fryers
- #5110 Lift-Off Style 6"
- #5142 Triple Mini Funnel Cake Mold Ring
- #5154 Lift-Off Style 8"
- #8055 Square Skimmer
- #5105 Wire Wisk

### Funnel Cake Pouring Pitchers & Tool Kit

- #5112 Non-Metallic Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher  
Two quart pitcher. Higher production. You determine the rate of flow as you "open up" the pouring spout to a diameter you prefer.
- #5102 Non-Metallic Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher  
One quart pitcher.
- #5109 Stainless Steel Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher  
This is the "original." Solid stainless steel. 1 1/2 quart capacity. A great value. Dishwasher safe.
- #5106 Funnel Cake Tool Kit  
The Funnel Cake Tool Kit (not shown) includes a Funnel Cake Pitcher, Fat Skimmer, Spatula, Sifter for powdered sugar, Sugaring Pan and jug for measuring water. This kit makes Funnel Cakes much easier.

# SPIRAL & RIBBON FRIES

## Gold Medal Fry Cutter



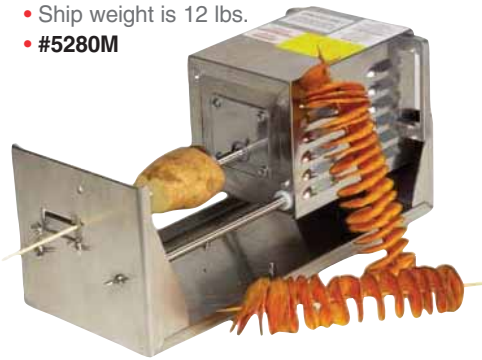
Spiral Fries are a major "Sales Triumph" on the midways!

- Three blades for three products
- The Ribbon Fry, Curly Fries or Spiral Fries and Hash Browns
- #5280

## Gold Medal Saratoga Swirls® Fry and Cutter

By far, the hottest fried fun foods on the midways & perfect appetizer for restaurants.

- You can't buy these at the super market
- Deep fry it and season as desired
- Also, try "Fried Apples"
- Approximately 100 watts, .73 amps, 120 volt only
- Ship weight is 12 lbs.
- #5280M



## 18" Skewers for Saratoga Swirls®

- Packed 1,000 per carton
- #4159



## Variety of Blades for 5280M



Shredding Blades, medium and coarse



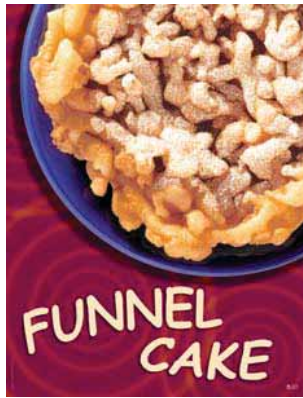
Ribbon Fries 1/8" thick Hash Browns 3/16" thick Spiral Fries 1/4" thick

# FUNNEL CAKE MIXES

0g TRANS FAT

## Old Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix

Our Old Fashioned Mix - special formula helps sear quickly - reducing cooking oil absorption. Six 5 lb. bags per case. #5115



## Funnel Cake Poster #5157

## 9" (20 cm) Funnel Cake Platter

This molded paper platter with "Funnel Cake" printed border looks good and is strong! Add toppings for extra sales!

- Case of 500
- #5111



#5226 Saratoga Swirls® Poster

## Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix 6-5 lb. bags

The Gold Medal "original recipe"

Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix has become the favorite Funnel Cake of the professional operator.



- Convenient. Six 5 lb. bags per case.
- Lower grease absorption. You'll have lower grease absorption when you use better ingredients in your batter, so it "sears" the instant it comes in contact with 375° cooking oil. Means longer "pot life" on your oil.
- More profits per hour. If you have to stop to add oil, that "shocks" all the shortening in your fryer and you are "out of business" until all of the shortening gets back up above 375°.
- More funnel cakes per hour. Measure your funnel cake success in total funnel cake sales per hour - not on saving a penny on batter. You'll sell more with the deluxe mix.
- The best flavor on the Midway! A little confectioners' sugar or fruit topping complements the great tastes of these Original Recipe Funnel Cakes.
- #5100

## #5107 Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix 25 lb. bulk.

## World's Greatest Toppings

Ideal for Funnel Cakes, Ice Cream and Waffles! Build up your sales and build up your profits with the "World's Greatest" brand of toppings. Packed in three 66 oz. jars per case, except Hot Fudge, which is packed 6, #10 cans per case.

- #5137 Apple
- #5138 Cherry
- #5140 Strawberry
- #5146 Hot Fudge



## French Fry Cups

- #2301 French Fry Cup 16 oz. 500 per case
- #2302 French Fry Cup 32 oz. 500 per case

#2303 French Fry Bucket (plastic) 48 oz. 300 per case



**Small Fryers**

Comes with two standard six position Skewer Clip Assemblies. Large Single Basket can be substituted. The Voltage in these units is sufficient for corn dogs or light frying.

- A #8047D Small Fryer**
  - 1800 watts, 120 volts
  - 10"W x 22"D x 15"H (25 x 56 x 38 cm)
  - Includes drain valve
  - Ship weight is 29 lbs.

\*The #8047D fryer should be operated with only one Skewer Clip Assembly. The recovery rate is too slow for more.

- #8048D Small Fryer**
  - 3000 watts, 230 volts, two-wire service for domestic or export
  - 10"W x 22"D x 15"H (25 x 56 x 38 cm)
  - Shipping weight 29 lbs
  - Includes drain valve
  - Ship weight 29 lbs.

**Universal Gas Fryer for Corn Dogs, Etc.**

- #8065NS LP Gas Fryer**  
A more versatile, high production gas fryer for the midway. Non electric thermostat. Outside dimensions 16"W x 19 3/4" D x 24"H. Add 13" to top of chimney. 43 lb. cooking oil capacity.
- #8052** Single Large Fry Basket for #8048D and 8047D
- #8053** Twin Basket for Small Fryers #8048D and #8047D
- #8054** Dog on a Stick Kit for six dogs per side, only
- #8072** Single Large Fry Basket for Universal Fryer

**Batter Dip Tank for Foot Longs and All Other Corn Dogs**

- The Easier Way To Make Corn Dogs
- In a **#8048**, do not use more than five at a time.
  - In a **#8068** King Dog Fryer, use all six.
  - For foot longs, reduce to four.
  - Do not use with a 115 volt corn dog fryer.

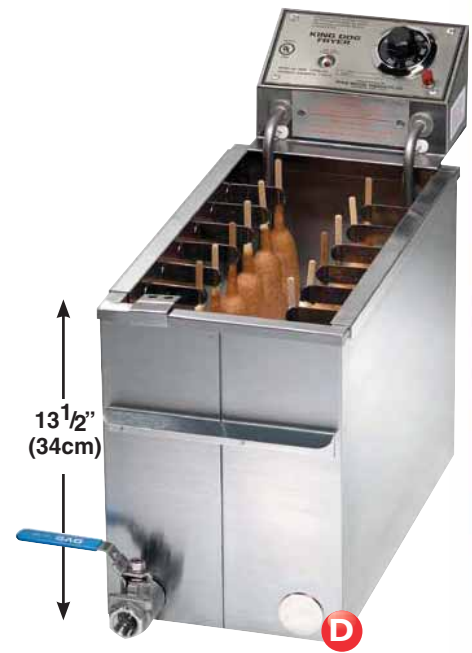
- #8070** Batter Dip Tank is for regular corn dogs (tank only)
- #8070FL** is for hot dogs up to 10"-12" (tank only).
- #8054** Dog on a Stick Kit for six dogs per side only (Sold Separately)



**Universal Gas Fryer**

A more versatile, high production gas fryer for the midway. Non-electric thermostat. Outside dimensions 16"W x 19 3/4" D x 24"H. Add 13" to top of chimney. 43 lb. cooking oil capacity.

- B #8065NS**
- #8052** Single Large Fry Basket for #8063
- #8053** Twin Basket for Small Fryers #8048D and #8047D
- #8054** Dog on a Stick Kit for six dogs per side, only
- #8072** Single Large Fry Basket for Universal Fryer
- C #8054H** Kit with handles (shown above)



**King Dog Electric Corn Dog Fryer**

Available in two depths. The **#8068** – 5750 watt, 50 lb. shortening capacity King Dog Fryer can handle any Corn Dog up to 8 1/2" long (22 cm). The **#8068FL** will take a full 12" long (30 cm) "foot long" corn dog – the most popular on the Midway! The #8068FL is the only fryer that can cook it.

- D #8068 King Dog Electric Corn Dog Fryer**  
5750 Watts, 230 Volts, 10"W x 22"D x 17"H (25 x 56 x 43 cm). 35 lb. cooking oil capacity. Ship weight is 37 lbs.
- #8068FL 12"(30 cm) Foot Long King Dog Corn Dog Fryer**, 5750 Watts, 230 Volts, 10"W x 22"D x 19 1/2"H (25 x 56 x 50 cm). Unit is shipped with two, six-position Skewer Clips. 50 lb. cooking oil capacity. Ship weight is 40 lbs.



**#8070FL Batter Dip Tank for 12" Corn Dogs**

Shown with the #8054 (not included)



**Corn Dogs**

Some of the busiest fun spots and major fair midways have corn dog stands! You can make regular length or “foot long” corn dogs. The best way to cook corn dogs is in a Gold Medal Fryer.

Our hot dog clips are designed for the 5 1/2” (14 cm) wood stick or Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special tighter skewer clip—we can furnish these.

**Onion Blossom and Corn Dog Supplies**

- #5116 Dipsy Dog Mix**  
Dipsy Dog is packed in 5 lb. cartons, six per case. It is considered a “sweet” mix and will adhere to the hot dog once you dip it and as you fry it.
- #5117 Pronto Pup Mix**  
A little less sweet than the #5116. 50 lb. bags.
- #4155 Large Wood Sticks**  
5 1/2” x 3/16” (14 x .6 cm) 10,000 per case
- #4158 12” Wood Skewer for Corn Dogs**  
12” x 3/16” (30 x .6 cm) 5,000 per case
- #4155M Large Wood Apple Sticks**  
5 1/2” x 1/4” (14 x .6 cm) 1,000 per case
- #4004 Super Setterstix, Paper**  
6 1/2” (17 cm) 5,000 per case
- #4005 Regular Setterstix, Paper**  
5 1/2” (14 cm) 5,000 per case
- #4005M Regular Setterstix, Paper**  
5 1/2” (14 cm) Per thousand
- #4156 Double Dog or Shish-Kabob stick**  
10” (25 cm) 1,000 per case
- #5468 Corn Dog Bags**  
Printed, 1,000 per case
- #5113 25 lb. Bulk Corn Dog Mix**



#5468 Corn Dog Bag



**Deep Fried Onions (Onion Blossom)**

“Colossal”... “Magic”... “Bloomer”... you name it! This is the giant onion that is cut, battered and “opens up” when it hits the 375° cooking oil in a King 9 Fryer.

Here is the onion cutter. Start with a Colossal Size onion. Batter/bread and deep fry. Normal food cost varies according to the scarcity of Colossal Size onions. Retail is \$5.00 or more. A very profitable item.

- #4190 Onion Cutter Complete**  
Ship weight is 20 lbs.
- #4191 Onion Mix, 30 lb. bag**



**King 9**

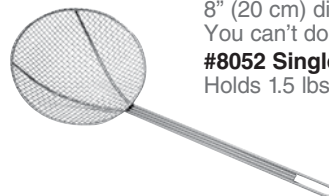
**#8073 King 9 Fryer**  
The King 9 is a great fryer for onions. Cook surface is 15 1/3” x 15 3/4” (40 x 40 cm). 47 lb. cooking oil capacity. Oil depth not over 8” (20 cm) for french fries, onions or other foods that contain high moisture. Outside dimensions, 17 1/4” x 17 1/2” (44 x 44 cm). 230 Volts only, 5500 Watts.



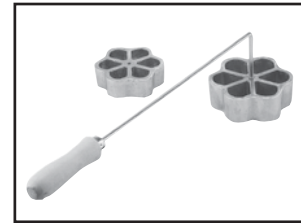
**#8073BF Battered King 9 Fryer**  
This version has a slight variation in the tubular heating element, which stays about two inches off the bottom of the fry tank so there is room for the excess batter to get down into the cold zone. This prolongs your cooking oil pot life.

**#8074 Powerhead Only**  
Also available. 5500 Watt power head is available for those who build up their own fry tank and wish to have electric power heads.

- #8077 Long Handle Fryer Skimmer Basket**  
8” (20 cm) diameter.  
You can’t do onions without one.
- #8052 Single French Fry Basket**  
Holds 1.5 lbs. of frozen fries.



# MORE FRIED FUN FOODS



## French Waffles

**#8011** French Waffle Mix  
Six 5 lb. bags per case

**#8043** E-Z Off Triple  
Waffle Mold

**#5119** 4" (10 cm) Rosecake

**#5120** 5" (13 cm) Rosecake

French Waffles are called by many names: Sugar Waffles, Rosecakes, Rosettas, Circus Waffles and many others, too. But no matter what you call them, they are a very thin, crispy fried product that folks love. Waffles are profitable, too! You dip the iron in batter, fry, release, and sprinkle with confectioners sugar. The secret to good waffles is in the mix, and our French Waffle Mix is the best! The E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold (shown next to the bags of mix) is the best way to make waffles.



## Elephant Ears / Frying Saucers

Elephant Ear being cooked in FW-9 Shallow Fryer

Elephant Ears are large 12" (30 cm) discs of fried dough, smothered with butter and cinnamon sugar that people love! They cost you about a quarter to make and sell for \$1.50! Our mix requires only flour and water to be added. Each bag of mix, plus 5 lb. bag of flour makes 30-32 ears.

**#8027** Frying Saucer Mix 24 bags per cs

**#8028** Cinnamon Topping Mix 35 lb. pail

**#2039** Pop-A-Lot Butter topping to brush on before adding cinnamon and sugar, 6 gallons per cs

## Liquid Frying Oils

**#5095** Liquid Heavy Duty Frying Oil

35 lb. net weight. "Bottle in a box." Shipping weight 38 lbs.

**#5097** Liquid Heavy Duty Frying Oil - Trans Fat Free

35 lb. net weight. "Bottle in a box." Shipping weight is 38 lbs.

## Oil Filters

### Filter Cone Holder

Ideally, to get much longer "pot life" a power filter should be implemented. If a power filter is not available, a manual filter cone should be used to drain the cooking oil from your Gold Medal fryer. Be very careful. Cooking oil gets up over 375° and takes a long time to cool down.



**#8057** Filter Cones, Paper, pack of 50.

**#8058** Filter Cone Holder, Chrome-plated steel

## Bacon Puffs

### Pork Rinds

Bacon Puffs remain a popular item. They've been around for years as Pork Rinds, Cracklins, or Bacon Chips. When the pellets are submerged in hot (400°F) oil for a few seconds, they puff up to many times the original size!



Cook them in our Corn Dog Fryer with #8059 Bacon Puffs Kit. The kit has a cooking basket with lid to keep pellets submerged while cooking. For a real treat, dust the Bacon Puffs with our Savory Popcorn Flavors. Use Super Saver Bags for carry-home sales.

**#8100** Bacon Puffs Pellets 80 lb. box

**#8059** Bacon Puffs Cooking Kit

## State Fair Mini Donuts



### #5411 State Fair Mini Donuts

You don't need a fryer to sell tempting, sweet donuts. State Fair donuts are available in re-sealable tubs with snap-on lids to ensure freshness, and have a 2 1/2-day ambient shelf life once thawed. The donuts are Trans Fat free and can be easily heated in a conveyor toaster oven. These fresh-from-the-oven donuts are not greasy, and taste delicious plain or with cinnamon and sugar. Each case contains 8 tubs of donuts with 76 donuts per tub (approx. 608 mini donuts per case).



### #5413 Cinnamon Sugar for Mini Donuts

(4) 5 lb bags per cs

### #5418 Bags for Mini Donuts

1,000 per cs

## Fried Donuts



### #8049D FW-9 Donut Fryer

Shown with two #89227 Donut Drain Screens. Sold separately.

### #5196 Countertop Stand

For Donut Cutter

### #5519 Chocolate Dip Coating

35 lb. pail.

### #8028 Cinnamon Topping Mix

Cinnamon sugar for donuts, elephant ears, etc. 35 lb. pail.



### #5197 Type K Batter Dispenser/Cutter

For Cake Donuts only

## Churros Fil-A'

### Filled Churros Confections

The "filled" Churro is created by extruding the Churro dough with a hollow center. This confection is then deep-fried. The internal hole is retained during the fry process and once it is slightly cooled, a flavorful filling is squirted into the hole to fill the cavity, similar to adding a cream filling into a Chocolate Eclair or a Cream Puff. Frequently, a caramel, jelly or chocolate filling is squeezed into the opening in the hollow Churro using a soft plastic squeeze bottle.

#9005 Hollow Churros Extruder includes two cylinders and four end caps. Ship weight is 42 lbs.

### #9009 Extra Cylinder Kit with Two End Caps

(Several #9009 items are recommended per installation)



#9005  
Hollow Churro  
Extruder with  
Cylinder

## Churro Merchandisers



### #2049 Hanging Churro Display Case

Churros hang on display in this lighted cabinet merchandiser!  
16" W x 16" D x 30 1/2" H  
(41 x 41 x 71 cm).  
Ship weight is 53 lbs.



### #5587C Churro Warmer

Keep those delicious churros hot and fresh in this attractive merchandiser!  
12 1/2" W x 15 1/2" D x 23" H (32 x 39 x 58 cm).  
Ship weight is 38 lbs.

# BETTER CHIPS CREATE BETTER SALES!

## Regular Nacho Chips

El Nacho Grande Chips Are the Best in the Industry

- High-quality chips create repeat sales
- Packed 4, 24 oz. bags per cs. (6 lbs. net)
- #5256

## Portion Pak Chips

A Gold Mine with Individual Sales

- For every type of concession
- Always fresh and delicious
- 48, 3 oz. bags per cs.
- #5265

## Display Rack with Nacho Sign

Affixes to Any of Our Chip Warmers

- Holds 30 Bags
- Suction cups firmly attach
- #5585 for rack and #38506 for sign (sold separately)

**A**

**A** #5585 Display Rack shown with Portion Pak chips open up a gold mine of opportunity for the individual sale in every type of concession stand. Always fresh, always delicious and they always come back when you use El Nacho Grande Chips.



**B**

**B** #5265 Portion Pak Nacho Chips  
48 - 3 oz. bags per cs.  
#5266 Nacho Chips  
36 - 5.3 oz. bags per cs.



**C**

## **C** Pepper Rings

Turn Up the Heat

- Easy open plastic jar and simple re-sealing
- Packed (4) 1 gallon jars per cs.
- Ship weight is 34 lbs.
- #5290



**D**

## **D** El Nacho Grande Aged Cheddar Cheese Sauce

The Finest Nacho Cheese Sauce Available

- Rich cheddar cheese taste
- No MSG
- Use this sauce for milder nachos; add pepper juice to turn up the heat
- (6), #10 tins
- Ship weight is 47 lbs.
- #5251



**E**

## **E** El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

One-Step is So Simple

- Just open the can and add to warmer
- This is our most popular cheese sauce
- No MSG
- (6), #10 tins
- Ship weight is 46 lbs.
- #5253

## Rico's Profitmaker Ready-To-Use Cheese Sauce

Nothing to Mix

- Just open the can and add to warmer
- (6), #10 tins
- Ship weight is 47 lbs.
- #5261 (not pictured)

## How to Profit with Salsa



La Salsaria®  
Thick, chunky  
all natural  
salsa.

## La Salsaria® Concession Pak Salsa

Thick, Chunky, All-Natural Salsa

- Medium salsa creates business
- Loaded with vegetables and fat free
- Packed 60, 3 oz. cups per case.
- #5268

## La Salsaria® Salsa

- Same as #5268, but in gallon containers
- Packed (4) 1 gallon jars per cs.
- #5269

A



**A Nacho Serving Tray for Portion Pak**

Well Perfectly Holds the Portion Pak Cup

- Molded plastic tray
- Can be warmed in any of the merchandisers
- Packed 500 per cs.
- 6" x 8" (15 x 20 cm) ea.
- #5263

B



**B Two Compartment Nacho Trays**

The Best Way to Serve Nachos

- Keeps the chips crisp
- Salsa or nacho cheese lasts to last chip
- Please note: Some other brands have a cheese well that holds over 5 ozs. You'll lose money if you fill it
- #5240 Econo Nacho Tray (not pictured), 2,000 per cs., 5" x 6" (13 x 15 cm)

B

- #5246 Heavy Duty Nacho Tray 500 per cs., 5" x 6" (13 x 15 cm)

**3-Compartment Nacho Tray**

For Chip, Salsa and Cheese Combo

- Packed 500 per cs.
- #5254

A



**EI Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser**

Get More Out of Every Bag and Extend the Cheese Life

- Maintains air-tight control
- Virtually no cleaning, as cheese never touches machine parts
- Faster loading and easy to line up
- Space for a second bag to pre-heat
- 3-button dispensing control and adjustable settings
- Improved air flow
- UL approved
- For best results, use bagged cheese #5278 or #5279
- 28" H x 10" W x 16" D (65 x 25 x 40 cm)
- Ship weight is 30 lbs.

C

- #5300

G



H

I



J

**Food Tray**

- #9101 Red & White Food Tray 1,000 per cs, 6 x 4 x 1 1/2
- #9102 Red & White Food Tray 1,000 per cs, 6 1/2 x 5 x 1 1/4
- #9103 Red & White Food Tray 500 per cs., 8 x 6 x 2
- #9105 Red & White Food Tray 500 per cs., 10 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2

D



**D Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser**

Each Side Holds One 140-oz. Bag

- 19" W x 31" H x 22" D
- 15-amp plug
- Dual peristaltic pumps
- Extra Cheese Sticker Available
- #5301

**Bag Cheese and Bag Chili**

E

- #5278 EI Nacho Grande Bag Cheese No MSG! 4, 140 oz. bags per case

- #5279 Aged Cheddar Bag Cheese No MSG! 4, 140 oz. bags per case

F

- #5282 EI Nacho Grande Bag Chili 4, 106 oz. bags per case

E



F

K



K

**Bag Cheese Pre-Warmer**

A Necessity for Busy Locations

- Pre-heat cheese or chili so you're ready to serve
- 4 heated shelves hold 1 bag each
- Includes door
- 13 1/2" W x 18" D x 23 1/2" H (34 x 45 x 59 cm)
- Ship weight is 28 lbs.
- #2264

No MSG!



Trans Fat Free!

**A El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese**

No MSG and Trans Fat Free

- You asked for it--schools demand it
- Made with real cheese
- Containers are not microwaveable
- Packaging is designed to be pre-warmed in any of the units shown in this section
- 3.5 oz. Portion Pak Cups, 48 per case
- #5277



**B Cheese Cup Warmer**

Economically Priced and Has Small Footprint

- UL listed
- Has 3-position switch (the middle position is "off")
- Position I = 120° F for pretzels
- Position II = 145° F for cheese cups
- Also good, #2427 Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn and other items
- Includes pretzel and nacho decals
- 32 cup capacity
- 11 1/2" W x 16 1/2" D x 12 1/2" H (30 x 43 x 33 cm)
- Ship weight is 9 lbs.
- #5330



**C Integrated Chip Rack**

Great Space Saver

- Holds up to 28 chip bags
- Also holds Meister Bake Pretzels, Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn and more!
- #5339
- #5330 sold separately



**D Cheese Cup Dispenser**

Keep Portion Paks Warm in This Open Front Dispenser

- 36 cup capacity
- 10" W x 12" D x 17 1/2" H (25 x 30 x 44 cm)
- Ship weight is 20 lbs.
- #5482



Gold Medal Products is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

# NACHO CHEESE WARMERS

## A Lighted Cheese Warmer with Dipper

Space Saver Cabinet Style  
Ideal as a dipper-style food

- For any product you wish to hold at 140° or above.
- Lighted sign
- 330 watts
- 12 1/2" W x 8 1/2" D x 8 1/2" H  
(32 x 22 x 22 cm)
- Ship weight is 15 lbs.
- #2365LS

## B Cheese Warmer with Dipper

- #2365 same as 2365LS without the lighted sign
- 330 watts

• #2357 (sold separately) 4-Quart Bain Marie Insert Bowl For #2365 and #2365LS Warmers

## C Nacho Cheese Warmer Dipper Style

- Lighted sign
- 330 Watts
- 11" W x 11" D x 10 1/2" H (28 x 28 x 27 cm)
- Ship weight is 15 lbs.
- #2191

### Insert Bowl

For #2191 Warmer Only

- 6 1/2" D x 7 1/2"
- #2194 (sold separately)

## D Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump

Improved cabinet design cheese warmer with heated spout

- Pump style
- Lighted sign standard
- 375 watts
- 8 1/2" W x 16 1/2" D x 14" H  
(22 x 43 x 36cm)
- Ship weight is 16 lbs.
- #2197NS

Insert Bowl For #2197NS and #2206 Warmers

- #2238 (sold separately)

### Twin Nacho Cheese Warmer

Double Insert Bowl Style Food Warmer Shown on Page 110 as a Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

- If you are working with #10s, be sure to order two #38096 Spring Loaded Baskets to work directly from the can.



You name it, we have it here. Cheese Warmer prices do not include the stainless steel insert bowl. Order separately. All Gold Medal cheese warmers carry the NSF listing and have stainless steel water tanks. They're easy to clean, and the variable heat control allows for fast warm up.



- A Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer**  
Perfect for Limited Counter Space
- Improved Model
  - 27"H x 12" W x 15" D (68 x 30 x 38 cm)
  - Fits more than 150 ozs. of chips
  - Standard heated spout pump
  - Requires one #2238 insert bowl
  - 362 watts
  - Ship weight is 33 lbs.
  - **#2206**



- B Nacho Chip Cabinet**  
Holds Up To 20 lbs. of Chips
- Heated by forced air
  - Runs off a 15-amp plug
  - 8 1/2" W x 18 1/2" D x 36" H (47 x 47 x 91cm)
  - **#5889**



- C Chip Merchandiser**  
Sales Improve When You Display The Chips
- Capacity: 10 lbs.
  - Stainless steel top and bottom
  - Anodized corner posts
  - Plexiglas windows
  - 15" W x 12" D x 23" H (39 x 32 x 60 cm)
  - 90 watts, 120 volts. 230V~, 50 Hz.
  - #2185STX conversion available
  - Ship weight is 23 lbs.
  - **#2185ST**



- D Chip Merchandiser**
- Stainless steel top and bottom
  - Sidelight accents the chips
  - 12" W x 15 1/2" D x 23 1/2" H (30 x 39 x 60 cm)
  - Other specs same as #2185ST.
  - **#2186ST**



- E Grand Nacho Display**  
For High-Traffic Locations
- Perfect for areas like large snack bars, cafeterias, theatres, and arenas
  - 18 1/2"W x 18 1/2"D x 36"H (45x 45x 90 cm)
  - 460 watts
  - Ship weight is 76 lbs
  - **#5588**



- F Portion Pak Cheese Warmer**
- Ships with three shelves
  - 12 1/2" W x 15 1/2" D x 23" H (32 x 39 x 58 cm)
  - Ship weight is 38 lbs
  - **#5587**



- G Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer**
- Ships with three shelves.
  - 18 1/2" W x 18 1/2" D x 23" H (47 x 47 x 58 cm)
  - Ship weight is 58 lbs
  - **#5581**

# DESIGNER SERIES NACHO WARMERS



**A**

A sleek look for boosting snack bar profits! The durable, Gold Medal construction you depend on with a new design. Sliding Plexiglass doors, illuminated sign, adjustable display shelves, heated. Double door units are available.



**B**



**C**

**A** #5511  
19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D X 37"H  
(49 x 49 x 93 cm) 115 lbs.

**B** #5510  
19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D X 24"H  
(49 x 49 x 60 cm) 64 lbs

**C** #5512  
29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D X 24"H  
(74 x 49 x 93 cm) 131 lbs.



**D** #5513  
34"W x 23"D X 32"H  
(86 x 59 x 81 cm)



**E** #5482 Cheese Cup Dispenser  
Open front version  
• Capacity 36 cups.  
• 10"W x 12"D x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
(25 x 30 x 44 cm)  
• Ship weight is 20 lbs



**F** #5582 Compact Portion Pak Cheese Warmer  
Deluxe version with door  
• capacity 36 cups.  
• 9"W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 14"H  
(23 x 32 x 36 cm)  
• Ship weight is 24 lbs



**G** #5583 Medium Capacity  
• 80 cup capacity  
• High limit thermostat, 60 minute warm-up  
• Unit has door  
• 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 14"D x 18"H  
• Ship weight is 34 lbs



**H** #2264 Nacho Cheese and Chili Prewarmer  
Pre-heat bag cheese so you're ready to serve the hungry crowds.  
• 4 heated shelves hold 4 bags  
• unit has door  
• 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 18" D x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H  
(34 x 45 x 59 cm)  
• Ship weight is 28 lbs.



Gold Medal Products is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

See Specification Chart on page 98 for dimensions and cooking capacities of all Hot Dog Machines. For all Sneeze Guards available, see page 94.



**Universal Tong Holders for Hot Dog Machines**

Satisfies health department regulations

- Now standard on all roller and rotisserie grills
- #69075



**MINI DIGGITY – HOT DIGGITY® – LIL’ DIGGITY®**



**A Mini Diggity Hot Dog Roller Grill**

Great for Tight Spaces

- 10 rollers cook a single row of hot dogs
- 13” wide
- #8022
- Add PE for non-stick version



**B Lil’ Diggity® Hot Dog Roller Grill**

Fits Almost Anywhere

- #8024
- 21” wide 10 roller grill
- Add PE for non-stick version

Shown with #8026 sneeze guard

Shown on #8018 Bun Warmer

- Holds 36 buns
- 21” W x 17” D x 9 1/2” H
- 300 watts, 120 volts

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.



**C Slanted Roller Lil’ Diggity® Hot Dog Machine**

Compact Profit Maker

#8024SL

Takes hot dogs from frozen to “sales ready” in 30 minutes

- Or from room temperature to “ready” in 20 minutes
- Use with #8018 bun warmer

**E #8024SLPE - Non-stick version shown below**



#8091 Grill Attachment

**D #8091 Grill Attachment for #8024 shown to the left**

**Why a Gold Medal Roller Hot Dog Machine?**

To eliminate warranty expense, you get the most positive roller drive system in the industry. Gold Medal Distributors nationwide agree that the positive traction drive in all roller hot dog machines on these pages are the most trouble free in the entire food service industry! Finally... you can get a hot dog grill that never fails! That’s what the multi-unit operators now say! No other brand of roller hot dog machine can give you this much quality.



STAINLESS STEEL ROLLERS

**Gold Medal Hot Dog Roller Grills feature the now famous Gold Medal posi-drive, E-Z Kleen Roller System.**



Gold Medal Products is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

# HOT DOG GRILLS, ACCESSORIES, AND MORE



## A Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

26" wide 10 Roller Grill

- A flat cook surface is shown below (#8023)
- **#8023SL** shown with **#8036SS** self serve sneeze guard

Shown on a **#8117** Bun Warmer

- Holds 54 Buns
- 26"W x 17"D x 9 1/2"H
- 300 watts 120 volt.

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.



## B Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

Ideal For High Capacity Sales Locations

- 35" wide 10 roller grills
  - **#8025SLF** - Front counter also available
  - **#8025** shown with **#8030** sneeze guard
  - Add PE for non-stick version
- Shown on **#8019** Bun Warmer
- Holds 72 buns
  - 36"W x 17"D x 9 1/2"H
  - 600 watts 120 volt.

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.



## C Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

Dual Cook / Hold Capability

- Slanted version of #8025
- **#8025SL** with **#8030** sneeze guard on **#8019** bun warmer

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.

- F • **#8025SLPE** non-stick version shown below



## D #8023 10 Roller Hot Diggity

Flat cook surface.



## E Flat Cook Surface Accessory for Roller Grills

Keeps Food Warm, So You Can Continue To Cook

- Keep sausages and hot dogs warm, so you can make other items
- For a **#8025** Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill (sold separately)
- **#8032**



## G #8092 Grill attachment for #8023



## H #8023SLPE Non-Stick Roller Version



## I Table Top Griddle

Cook Almost Anything You Can Think Of

- Cook hamburgers, sausages, vegetables, eggs, etc.
- Easy to clean with non-stick coated casting
- Infinite control offers exact cooking temperature
- Large capacity - 27 1/4"W x 17"D x 8 3/8" H
- 1720 Watts, 120 Volts, 14.33 amp
- 15-amp plug, Ship weight is 30 lbs.
- **#8200**



## J Sneeze Guard for Griddles

Designed for the #8200

- Light sneeze guard
- Durable polycarbonate construction
- Suction cup feet for firm placement
- Easy to clean corner design
- **#8201**

For specifications, see chart on page 98.

# HOT DIGGITY® HOT DOG GRILLS



A



B



C

**C** #8223PE Non-Stick Version

**A Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill**

Money Machine for 21" Counter Space

- All 14 rollers are available slanted only for operator convenience
- 30 minute cook cycle from frozen, 20 from room temperature
- #8224
- #8224PE Non-Stick Version

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.

**B Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill**

When You Can't Go Wider on Counter Space, Go Deeper

- All 14 rollers are available slanted only for operator convenience
- #8223

**Bun Warmer With Stand**

- To mount bun warmer under #8223 and #8223PE use #8117SPL (shown with #8123 on page 94)

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.

## "ALL IN ONE" HOT DOG GRILLS

Unheated Bun Cabinets



D



E



F

**D Mini Diggity Combo Grill**

Get Profits Started with This Mini Combo Unit

- Small footprint
- Cooks thawed hot dogs in about 20-30 minutes on high
- #8322
- Add PE for non-stick version
- Shown with #8132 sneeze guard (sold separately)

**E Lil' Diggity® Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet**

Has the convenience of an all in one space saving design

- Separate temperature controls for the front 5 and the rear 5 rollers
- #8324
- #8324SL Slanted Version (not pictured)
- Add PE for non-stick version

\*Sneeze Guard are sold separately.

**F Hot Diggity® Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet**

Very Versatile Hot Dog Grill

- Flat cook surface
- Separate motor switches make cooking, holding and cleaning easier
- #8323
- #8323SL Slanted Version (not pictured)
- #8323SLPE Non-stick version

\*Sneeze Guard sold separately.



G

**G Slanted Double Diggity Combo Grill and Bun Cabinet**

Build Your Profits with the Convenience of a Larger Combo Unit

- Seven rollers per heat control
- Takes hot dogs from frozen to "sales ready" in 30 minutes
- #8423
- #8423PE Non-stick version
- #8423SL Slanted Version (shown to right)

**H** \*Sneeze Guard sold separately.



H

# HOT DIGGITY® HOT DOG GRILLS

HOT DOGS

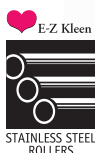


## A Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill

The Ultimate Roller Grill

- 36" wide, 14 rollers
- 20-30 minute cook cycle
- Due to extra size, the 14th roller machines are made of a heavier gauge stainless steel to ensure the drive system runs true
- **#8225** (add PE for non-stick version) on **#8219** Heated Bun Cabinet
- 35" W x 17" D x 9 1/2" H
- 600 watts, 120 volts

\*Grill, Bun Cabinet and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.



## B 3-Tier Hot Dog Grill

For Serious Hot Dog Locations that Offer 3 or 4 Different Hot Dog Types

- E-Z Kleen stainless steel rollers
- Separate heat controls for each set of 5 rollers
- Separate motor switches make cleaning easier
- A space saver and increases total sales capacity
- Ideal for convenience stores with self-serve sneeze guard
- **#8123** shown on **#8117SPL** Bun Warmer (see chart pg98)

\*Grill, Bun Warmer and Sneeze Guard are sold separately.



## C

**#8123PE** Hot Diggity 14 Roller Hot Dog Grill Non-Stick Roller Version

## SNEEZE GUARDS, BUN CABINETS, & MORE

### Non-Heated Bun Cabinets

## D



## E



### Why an Unheated Bun Cabinet?

In busy locations, there is usually enough heat from the hot dog cooker above to warm buns.

## D

**#8034** For use with **#8024** & **#8024SL**  
21"W x 17 5/8" D x 6 1/4"H (53 x 44 x 16 cm).  
Ship weight is 13 lbs.

**#8033** For use with **#8023** & **#8023SL** 26"W x 17"D x 6 1/2"H  
(66 x 44 x 17 cm).  
Ship weight is 16 lbs.

**#8035** For use with **#8025** & **#8025SL** 35" W x 17" D x 6 1/2"H  
(69 x 43 x 17 cm). Ship weight is 20 lbs.

## E

**#8041** For use with **#8023** & **#8023SL** Features pull out drawer  
26"W x 17 7/16"D x 6 3/4"H  
(66 x 44 x 17 cm).  
Ship weight is 20 lbs.

## SNEEZE GUARD GUIDE

For Hot Dog Cookers, pages 91-94

Guard	For Use With	Type
#8026	#8024/#8024SL #8324/#8324SL	Half
#8026SS	#8024/#8024SL #8324/#8324SL	Full
#8026SSD	#8024/#8024SL #8324/#8324SL	Full w/door
#8030	#8025/#8025SL	Half
#8030SS	#8025/#8025SL	Full
#8030SSD	#8025/#8025SL	Full w/door
#8036	#8023/#8023SL #8323/#8323SL	Half
#8036SS	#8023/#8023SL #8323/#8323SL	Full
#8036SSD	#8023/#8023SL #8323/#8323SL	Full w/door
#8133	#8123	Full w/door
#8233	#8223/#8423	Full w/door
#8132	#8022/#8322	Full
#8234	#8224/#8424	Full w/door
#8235	#8225	Enclosure
#8167	#8161	Enclosure
#8168	#8160	Enclosure
#8165	#8160 w/#8170	Full w/door

Teach an Old Fashioned Dog  
New Profit Tricks!

See our section on Corn Dog Mixes and Fryers.  
Also, check out our Bakers section for the unique  
Waffle Dog Baker!

# RECIPROCATING HOT DOG GRILLS

## A Small, Slanted Grill with Smooth Surface

All of the Benefits of the Standard Grilla with a Flat Cooking Surface that Heats Up Faster

- Items roll more easily
- Moveable fence bars let you tailor the grill for your cooking needs
- Great for heating taquitos and other round frozen snack items
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean cook surface
- 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 22" D x 10" H
- #8162



## B Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill

Get Grill Marks and It's Easy to Clean

- Non-stick, easy clean cook surface
- Juices come down vertically to the juice tray
- Wider spacings to allow for today's Jumbo 1/4 lb. hot dogs
- All hot dogs roll at least 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> turns with each trip which prevents burning
- Dual heat controls
- 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 10" H
- #8160



#8160F - Flat Version (not shown)

- Flat cook surface

## C Grilla Sneeze Guard Options

#8160 with #8165 Grilla Sneeze Guard with Doors

Great for self-serve locations. This sneeze guard features easy open and close doors.

#8167 - Sneeze Guard for #8161 Fence Grill



## D Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill

The same benefits in a wider, higher capacity machine

- 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 10" H
- #8161 shown with #8168 sneeze guard

Shown on #8170 bun warmer

- 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 10" H
- 300 watts, 120 volt



# HOT DOG STEAMERS



- A Steamin' Demon®**  
Most Durable Steamer You Can Buy
- Stainless Steel cabinet and lid
  - No painted parts
  - Hot dog juice tray is standard, which makes it easy to clean and helps prolong the heating element life
  - **#8007**



- B Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element**  
Heating Element is Out of the Water
- Providing a Longer Element Life
  - The World's Best Hot Dog Steamer is Now Even Better
  - Easy to clean
  - Wash the water basin in a sink or in a dishwasher
  - **#8007DE**



- C Super Steamin' Demon®**  
50% More Capacity than #8007, with a Small Footprint
- 19"W x 15 1/2"D (48 x 39 cm)
  - Perfect for 1/4 lb. hot dogs
  - **#8012**



#8081 Sterno-heated unit looks similar -- truly goes anywhere to merchandise Hot Dogs!



- D Hot Dog Steamer Cart**  
A Real Merchandiser!
- Constructed of durable stainless steel
  - Electric heating element heats the water compartment
  - Two compartments for hot dogs – one is on "warm-up" and the other is ready to serve
  - One large compartment for buns
  - Table top unit – the wheels are for decoration only
  - The umbrella is included
  - Modeled after the steamer carts in Chicago or New York
  - Improved internals
  - **#8080**



- E Glass Front Hot Dog Steamer and Bun Warmer**  
Compact Unit with Infinite Heat Control
- Pilot light
  - Heavy duty construction
  - Separate water pan and cooking chamber
  - A Gold Medal exclusive!
  - **#8150**



- F Large Hot Dog Steamer**  
Great Features and Separate Water Pan for Easy Cleaning
- Attractive design helps merchandise
  - Infinite heat control
  - If the water pan runs dry, you won't damage the heating element
  - Adjustable steam baffles to regulate the heat more effectively
  - Top section lifts off
  - **#8151**

- G Hot Dog Stand (optional)**  
Fits in the #8150 Steamer
- Allows hot dogs to cook quicker
  - Great merchandiser
  - **#8150S**

- Hot Dog Stand (optional)**  
Fits in the #8151 Steamer
- **#8151S**



For equipment specifications, see chart on page 98.

# ROTISSERIES



## A Mini Dogeroo Hot Dog Rotisserie

Hot Dog Merchandiser with Very Small Footprint

- Cabinet is only 9'2" W (24 cm)
- Add 4'1/4" (11 cm) for the motor and drive assembly
- Direct drive -- no chain or sprockets
- Easily disassembles for cleaning
- 50 Hz version available.

• #8108

\* Call for information on Sneeze Guards for Dogeroo models.

## B Dogeroo Hot Dog Cooker

Sections Come Apart for Easy Cleaning

- Each segment lifts off: bun warmer, powerhead & rotisserie assembly
- Lift-out tempered glass windows
- Bun warmer is over a water pan and provides moist heat
- Capacity 56 dogs, 40 buns

• #8102

• Or #8102FC Fixed Cradle Dogeroo for 56 dogs

• #8104 Spiked Tooth Rotisserie Dogeroo

## C Super Dogeroo

50% More Capacity

- Rotisserie creates excellent sales-making action
- More capacity in a smaller space than the roller hot dog machine
- Fast warm up from larger heating element

• #8103

## D Universal Tong Holders for Hot Dog Machines

Satisfies health department regulations

- Now standard on all rotisseries and available for retro fits
- #69075



For equipment specifications, see chart on page 98.

## Condiment Pump Kit includes the 1 oz. Pump and two different length tubes.



## E Condiment Stand

High Capacity Condiment Stand

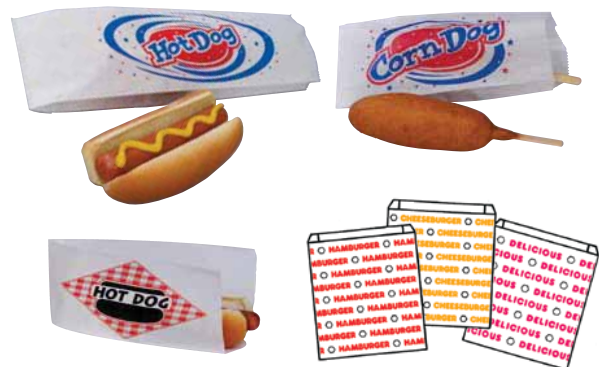
- 2 deep well containers (each more than 1 gal.)
- 3 insert pans (included)
- 33'3/4" W x 7'1/8"D x 10'3/16"H (86 x 18 x 26 cm)
- Ship weight is 26 lbs.
- #5030

#8000 Food Thermometer. You had better have one of these when you serve hot dogs -- the Board of Health person always does.

F #5047 Catsup Squeeze Bottles Red plastic

G #5048 Mustard Squeeze Bottles Yellow plastic

H #5049 Condiment Kit with pump



## HOT DOG/SANDWICH BAGS AND FRENCH FRY CUPS

Our Cat. #	Description	Paper Type	Packing
5444	Slit-Open Top (H.D)	Dry Wax	1,000
5441	Large Hot Dog	Dry Wax	1,000
5446	King Size - 12" (H.D)	Dry Wax	1,000
5468	Corn Dog Bag	Dry Wax	1,000
5455	Foil Hot Dog	Foil	1,000
5412	Hamburger	Dry Wax	1,000
5426	Delicious	Dry Wax	1,000
5428	Delicious	Foil	1,000
5436	Hamburger	Foil	1,000
5437	Cheeseburger	Foil	1,000
5439	Barbecue	Foil	1,000
2301	16 oz. Printed French Fry Cups		500
2302	32 oz. Printed French Fry Cups		500
2303	Plastic French Fry Bucket		300

# HOT DOG GRILLS AND HOT DOG STEAMERS

## Specification Information

All models are available in 230v 50hz export

MODEL	W x D x H (inches)	WATTS	AMP	ROLLERS	HOTDOG CAPACITY 1/8 lbs	HOTDOG CAPACITY 1/4 lbs	BUN CAPACITY	SNEEZE GUARD	BUN CABINET	SHIP WT. (lbs.)
8007DE	19.75 X 16.25 X 19.25	785	6.5	-	60 - 70	40 - 45	20 - 30	-	-	51
8007	19 x 15.5 x 16	1000	8.3	-	80 - 90	40 - 45	30 - 40	-	-	32
8012	19.5 x 15.5 x 24	1000	8.3	-	160 - 180	80 - 90	60 - 80	-	-	35
8022	13 x 17.5 x 10.5	550	4.6	10	9	9	-	8132	-	41
8023	26 x 17.5 x 10.5	1350	11.3	10	36	27	-	8036, 8036SS, 8036SSD	8117	60
8023SL	26 x 17.5 x 10.5	1350	11.3	10	36	27	-	8036, 8036SS, 8036SSD	8117	60
8024	21 x 17.5 x 10.5	1000	8.3	10	27	18	-	8026, 8026SS, 8026SSD	8018	48
8024SL	21 x 17.5 x 10.5	1000	8.3	10	27	18	-	8026, 8026SS, 8026SSD	8018	48
8025	35.5 x 17.5 x 10.5	1300	10.8	10	54	45	-	8030, 8030SS, 8030SSD	8019	80
8025SL	35.5 x 17.5 x 10.5	1300	10.8	10	54	45	-	8030, 8030SS, 8030SSD	8019	80
8025SLF	35.5 x 17.5 x 10.5	1300	10.8	10	54	45	-	8030, 8030SS, 8030SSD	8019	80
8080	16 x 24 x 16	1200	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
8102	21 x 15.5 x 28	1440	12.4	-	56	28	40	8005	-	65
8103	27 x 15 x 28	1788	14.2	-	84	42	60	-	-	73
8108	12.75 x 15 x 26.5	1050	8.75	-	14	14	20	8010	-	49
8123	26 x 26 x 26	1740	14.5	18	60	45	-	8133	8117SPL	160
8150	14 x 14 x 18.25	700	5.8	-	50	-	-	-	-	38
8151	21 x 14 x 18.25	785	6.5	-	75	-	-	-	-	51
8160	22.75 x 28.25 x 10	1460	12.2	-	36	24	-	8165 AND 8168	8170	60
8160F	22.75 x 28.25 x 10	1460	12.2	-	36	24	-	8165 AND 8168	8170	60
8161	33.25 x 28.25 x 10	1700	14.6	-	60	48	-	8167	8019SPL	-
8162	22.75 x 22 x 10	1750	12.2	-	VARIABLE	VARIABLE	-	-	8170	60
8223	26 x 22 x 10.5	1375	11.5	14	52	39	-	8233	8117SPL	75
8224	21 x 22 x 10.5	1375	11.5	14	39	26	-	8234	-	58
8225*	35.5 x 22 x 14.5	1910	15.9	14	78	65	-	8235	8219	85
8225F*	35.5 x 22 x 14.5	1910	15.9	14	78	65	-	8235	8219	85
8322	13 x 17.5 x 16.5	550	2.5	10	9	9	12	8132	-	50
8323	26 x 17.5 x 16.5	1350	11.3	10	36	27	27	8036, 8036SS, 8036SSD	-	80
8323SL	26 x 17.5 x 16.5	1350	11.3	10	36	27	27	8036, 8036SS, 8036SSD	-	80
8324	21 x 17.5 x 16.5	1000	8.3	10	27	18	18	8026, 8026SS, 8026SSD	-	60
8324SL	21 x 17.5 x 16.5	1000	8.3	10	27	18	18	8026, 8026SS, 8026SSD	-	60
8423	26 x 22 x 16.5	1375	11.5	14	52	39	39	8233	-	90
8424	21 x 22 x 16.5	1360	11.5	14	39	26	26	8234	-	70

\*This model has a 20 amp plug. (NEMA 5-20P)

Notes: for Canadian UL, models rated 1440 watts or more will have a 20 amp plug. (NEMA 5-20P). All 14 roller grills are slanted. All roller grills are available with "PE" coating by adding "PE" suffix to product code. IE- 8024SLPE. 8225F - Slanted 14 roller grill with controls on back side. 8025SLF - Slanted 10 roller grill with controls on back. 8160F - Same as 8160 except with flat cooking surface



8012



8103



8123



8150



8151



8160



8080



8223



8224



8225



8322



8323



8423



8025

# FUDGE PUPPIES



## Fudge Puppy Accessories

We have everything you need to make Fudge Puppies.

**#5535** Motorized Fudge Puppy Display Case

Motorized. Lighted  
18" x 18" (46 x 46 cm)

## #2200 Fudge Warmer

The **#2200DS** Fudge Puppy Kit completes the hardware you need.

## The "Fudge Puppy Dip Kit"

A necessity for anyone who is serious about this high profit confection.

To soften the **#5519** Chocolate Dip Coating, use either a **#2200** Fudge Warmer or a **#4211** Twin Warmer. Choose the appropriate number of **#2194**, 133 oz. Stainless Steel insert bowls. (sold separately.)

**#2200DS** includes a locking ring with pierced hold for the **#4300** Thermometer. The set collar to maintain proper thermometer height is included. Also, the special "spin off cylinder" is included. This helps you "recover" excess chocolate.



## Chocolate Coated Belgian Waffles on a stick topped with whipped cream

- Fudge Puppy Dip Warmers – **#2200** Dipper Style Chocolate Dip Coating Warmer.
- **#5442** Fudge Puppy Trays – 3,000 per case

## Fudge Puppy Waffle Baker

Production is about five waffles every three minutes. **#5044**

1660 Watts, 120 Volts.

**#5044EX** 1660 Watts, 230 Volts.

Shipping weight is 42 lbs.

**#4005M Setterstix for Fudge Puppies**

5" (13 cm), 1,000 per Jr. Carton

**#4005 Setterstix**

5 1/2" (14 cm), 5,000 per case



## Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray

Specially formulated spray to keep grids clean and prevent sticking. Works much better than household type products. Regular use should prevent carbon build-up. No CFC's.

**#5524** Seas'n Kleen

Master case of six 14 oz. spray cans.

**#5524CN** Seas'n Kleen Single can.



## Granulated Peanuts

30 lbs. net wt. per carton

**#4128**



## Chocolate Dip Coating

Better than an ice cream dip product.

- Made with Cocoa Butter
- Specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle.
- Adheres in a relatively thin coating.
- No refrigeration needed.
- **#5519**

## THE FUDGE PUPPIE STORY

What a fantastic discovery! Talk about pure profits! You can now retail a Fudge Puppy topped with whipped cream for \$3.50...with a food cost under 35¢! Fudge Puppies are great at major fairs, festivals and other special events. It's easy to prepare them ahead of time and keep them in the refrigerator or freezer, ready to top with whipped cream. Just make Belgian Waffles on a stick in our **#5044** Baker. Use the **#5017** One Step Belgian Waffle Mix. As they cool, dip in our **#5519** Chocolate Dip Coating and allow the coating to solidify. Then, they can be frozen or refrigerated. With five or six bakers, it's easy to produce 250 to 300 Fudge Puppies per hour. In a 10 hour state fair-type event, that's a lot of money! How many can you sell where you operate your snack bars?

# BELGIAN WAFFLES

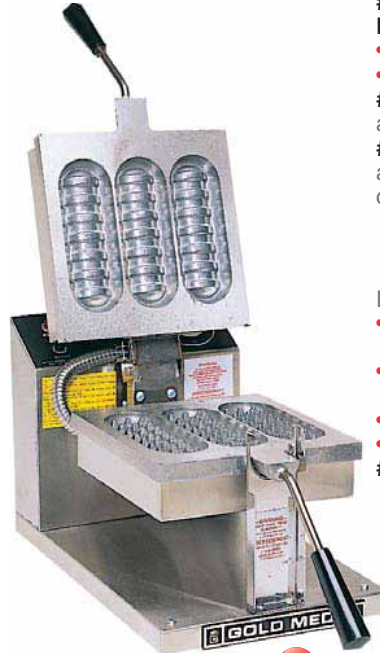
For Coffee Shops... Midway Confection Trailers... Specialty Locations and more!



**7 1/4" Diameter Belgian Waffle**

**A**

- #5021 7 1/4" (18 cm) Round Belgian Waffle Baker**
- Fixed grid.
  - 1300 watts, 120 volts.
  - Ship weight is 32 lbs.
  - Add "EX" for export model, 230 volt, 50 Hz.



**B**

- #5021E Electronic Round Belgian Waffle Baker**
- Features new easy to use electronic control.
  - Digital temperature control and timer.
- #5021T** - Same features as the #5021E, but also features nonstick coating
- #5021ET** - Same features as the #5021E, but also features nonstick coating & electronic controls.

- B Waffle Boat Baker**
- Produce a unique type of waffle.
- The upper grid is hollowed out for whatever "food fill" you desire.
  - Create your own "meal on a waffle" or "Super Sundae."
  - 1660 watts. Ship weight is 40 lbs.
- #5038**  
**#5038EX** For 230 Volt, 50 Hz.



**#5021T**



**C**

**4" x 4" 4 Square Belgian Waffle**

- C Four Square Belgian Waffle Baker**
- Create a high ticket dessert on a 4" x 4" (10 x 10 cm) Belgian Waffle.
- Fast 3 minute cook cycle
  - Makes about 70 to 80 waffles per hour.
  - 1660 watts, 120 volts. Ship weight is 40 lbs.
- #5024**

**#5024EX** For 230 Volt, 50 Hz.  
**#5024ET** Features non-stick coating on grids.

- D Round Removable Grid Belgian Waffle Baker**
- 7 1/4" (18 cm)
  - Removable grid for easier and safer cleaning away from the baker.
  - 1500 Watts. Ship weight is 32 lbs.
- #5042**

**#5042EX** For 230 volt, 50 Hz.



**D**



Gold Medal Products is proud to be associated with the agencies noted on the left. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

# BELGIAN WAFFLES



- A Waffle Mix**  
“Old Fashioned” Belgian Waffle Mix is a delicious and economical option.
- Water is all you need
  - Just add water!
  - 6, 5 lb. bags per case
  - **#5018**



- B “One Step” Bel-varian Belgian Waffle Mix**
- Our most popular mix!
  - Creates the “come back for seconds” attitude
  - Just add water!
  - 6, 5 lb. bags per case
  - **#5017**

- C Electronic Control Removable Grid Belgian Waffle Baker**
- Features convenient removable grid for easy cleaning.
  - Electronic control is reliable, easy to adjust and ensures even cooking temperature.
  - 1500 watts.
  - Ship weight is 32 lbs.
  - **#5042E**



# PUFF POPPERS - THE NEW CRAZE!

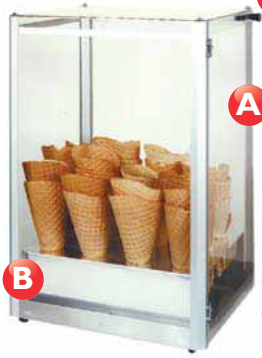


- D Puff Popper Baker**  
Now you can make the newest snack.
- Make 42 bite-size savory or sweet puffs in minimal time.
  - Great for dipping too!
  - **#5055ET**

- E Puff Poppers Mix**
- Specially made for Puff Poppers.
  - Make sweet or savory poppers with chocolate drizzle, cinnamon & sugar, jalapenos, Savory Shakes and much more.
  - **#5054**



# WAFFLE CONES...ICE CREAM SANDWICHES



## A Giant Waffle Cone Display Case

- #8211
- Made from stainless steel, aluminum, Plexiglas windows and Lexan top.
- Removable door.
- 12 1/2"W x 16 1/2"D x 23"H (32 x 42 x 58 cm)
- Ship weight is 20 lbs.

## B Counter Tray

- #8215 - 12 holes, sold in lots of two only. Items sold separately.

## Batter Dispenser

This industry standard is used to dispense any kind of batter.

- Handy for giant waffle cones, waffles, four round, ice cream sandwiches, etc.
- Adjustable from 1/2 oz. to 3 oz.

- D #8220 Type K Batter Dispenser
- E #5196 Wire Formed Holder for Batter Dispenser, sold separately
- F #76365 - 16" (41 cm) Stainless Steel Tong



## C Waffle Dog Baker

Our Waffle Dogger will bake the Corn Dogs -- not fry them!

- Roll-over baker, so you can get even cooking of both batter and dog.
- You can make up to 5 at a time
- For sticks, we prefer the 6 1/2" (17 cm) Super Setterstix
- For mix, use Dipsy Dog
- Available in export voltages

- C #5044 Waffle Dog Baker  
20 volts, 1660 watts.  
Ship weight is 35 lbs.

- #5116 Dipsy Dog Mix,  
6, 5 lb. bags per case.

- #4004 Super Setterstix  
6 1/2" (17 cm), 5,000 per case.



## Flavor Wafers

- Perfect for drizzling on caramel corn or popcorn.
- Available in 3.5 lb re-sealable, tamper proof containers and 25 lb bulk boxes.
- Flavor Wafers come in 8 great flavors!

### 3.5 LB CONTAINERS

- #5369 White Alpine Chocolate
- #5370 Chocolate Mint
- #5371 Milk Chocolate
- #5372 Dark Chocolate
- #5373 Dark Roasted Peanut
- #5374 Yogurt
- #5375 White Mint
- #5384 Butterscotch

### 25 LB. BULK CONTAINERS

- #5368 White Alpine Chocolate
- #5376 Dark Roasted Peanut
- #5377 Milk Chocolate
- #5378 Dark Chocolate
- #5379 Chocolate Mint
- #5380 White Mint
- #5382 Yogurt
- #5383 Butterscotch



## G Four Round Belgian Waffle Baker

The Four Round size waffle is a perfect breakfast/brunch waffle.

- Makes four 3 1/8" (8 cm) diameter Belgian Waffles
- Use our standard mix.
- 1660 Watts. 120 Volts. 230V~, 50 Hz version available
- Ship weight is 41 lbs.
- #5025



The Famous C.N.E. Ice Cream Sandwich



## H Ice Cream Waffle Baker

Bake two of the "regular thickness" waffles--cut slabs from quart size bricks--top with chocolate syrup or whipped cream. Use your imagination!

- 1440 watts, 120 volts, 230 volt, 50 Hz. version available.
- Ship weight is 36 lbs.
- #5051

# Giant Waffle Cones Boost Ice Cream Sales!



**#8904 Cone Boots/  
Cone Jackets**

**#8261  
Cone Boot**

- A** **#8904 Case of Giant Cone Jackets** 6,000 per case.
- #8904T Giant Cone Jackets**  
Tube of 200, 6 1/4" H (16 cm)
- B** **#8261 Cone Boots**  
Tube of 500, 3 1/2" H (9 cm)



**#5020 8" Giant Waffle Cone Baker**  
1000 Watts, 120 Volts. Add "EX" for export model, 230 Volts. Ship weight is 32 lbs.

**#5020E Electronic 8" Giant Waffle Cone Baker**

Features a new hinge design for perfect grid alignment. Electronic control assures even cooking temperature.  
1000 Watts, 120 Volts.

**#5020T Giant Waffle Cone Baker**  
Features non-stick coating on grids.

## Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds

NSF approved mandrels

- C** **#8216 Small Dish Forming Kit**
- D** **#8217 Large Dish Forming Kit**  
4" (10 cm) hole
- E** **#8218 Boat Dish Forming Kit**
- F** **#76111 Large Cone Mandrel**  
Almost 3" (8 cm) at top; makes the Giant Waffle Cone.
- G** **#76126 Standard Cone Mandrel**  
Makes either large waffle cones or smaller ones, depending on how you roll it.



**#5023 6 1/2" Small Waffle Cone Baker**  
Ship weight is 34 lbs.

**#5023E Electronic 6 1/2" Small Waffle Cone Baker**



## Waf-A-Kone Mixes...Choices



The world famous Gold Medal Deluxe Waf-A-Kone Mix is an industry favorite for taste, aroma, and quality. If you want choices, you might save a little money with our new **#8209 Old Fashioned Waffle Cone Mix**. All flavors packaged six 5lb. bags per case. Just add water.

- #8209 Old Fashioned Waffle Cone Mix**
- #8212 Vanilla Waf-A-Kone Mix**

## Easy Waffle Cone Roller



**#5028 Easy Waffle Cone Roller**

It turns an amateur operator into an expert!  
One piece anodized cast aluminum mandrel lasts a lifetime. Cone form is also made of one-piece anodized cast aluminum. Rolls both large and small waffle cones. Make perfect waffle cones every time.

# PRETZEL MERCHANDISERS



**A** #5550PR Pretzel Warmer and Display Merchandiser with “Simplex®” Humidity System

Rotating rack holds 60-70 jumbo pretzels—the right size to maximize sales and profits. Lift out glass for easy cleaning. 4” NSF legs. Interior cabinet illumination. 22 1/4”W x 22 1/4”D x 33 1/4”H (56 x 56 x 83 cm). 1260 volts, 12 amps, 1440 watts. Ship weight 89 lbs.

**#5550PRD Double Door Unit**

Ideal for self-serve lines with operator loading from other side.

**#17746 Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack**

20” rack with the 5550



**B** #5550PP Pretzel & Pizza Warmer 22 1/4”W x 22 1/4”D x 33 1/4”H

**#5551PP Pretzel & Pizza Warmer**

18”D x 18”W x 33”H,



**C** #5551PR Pretzel Warmer and Display Merchandiser with “Simplex®” Humidity System

This pretzel merchandiser has a cap tube thermometer to keep you informed of the inside cabinet temperature. 48 to 50 jumbo pretzel capacity. 18”D x 18”W x 33”H, 940 watts. Easy access water fill. Uses tap water. Ship weight is 78 lbs.

**#5551PRD Double Door Unit**

**#5551PRL Lighted Sign Unit 965 watts.**

**#17694 Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack**

16” rack with the 5551

## Pretzel Salt

**#5604 Pretzel Salt**, 2 lb. Jar – While almost all frozen pretzels have a package of salt, which is ample, from time to time pretzel operators want a little additional salt. We carry a 2 lb. jar. It’s handy to have one if you are in the pretzel retail business.



**D** Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser

**#6501 Sterno Heat 18” x 18” Pretzel Merchandiser**

Discover a gold mine with the Sterno Heated Humidified Pretzel Merchandiser. It’s ideal for vendors along the parade route, or at major special events, boat races, auto races or on the routes leading to major football games, etc. -- 60 to 75 Jumbo Pretzel capacity lets you take in a few hundred or more dollars prior to any large crowd function.



**E** Combo Pretzel Warmer and Display Merchandiser

**#5552PR Combination Pretzel Warmer and Humidified Merchandiser Cabinet**

This is a real profit maker for your snack bar. Now you can cook and hold pretzels in the same unit. Proper humidified warming compartment. Holds 48-50 jumbo soft pretzels. 28”D x 24”W x 43”H (56 x 61 x 109 cm). 1540 watts. Ship weight is 110 lbs.



**F** Pretzel Display Case

**#2050 Pretzel Display Case**

Stainless Steel base, Lexan windows. 275 Watts, 16”W x 16”D x 30 1/2”H, (41 x 41 x 77 cm). Shipping wt. 34 lbs.

**Note:** This unit is not a Food Warmer, but it does have a motorized Pretzel Rack to create animation that will build sales. Pretzels will dry out quickly in a non-humidified cabinet.

# MEISTER BAKE PRETZELS

## Meister Bake Pretzels

Now, anyone can profit from pretzels. The revolutionary No Freezer Required (NFR) pretzel is available in three great flavors: Salted, Unsalted, and Cinnamon & Sugar. They can be enjoyed straight from the pack or served warm. Prep time is eliminated thanks to the fact the pretzels are never frozen. They remain soft and moist, and the consistency is the same throughout the pretzel. The pretzels are also Kosher Dairy certified. 48 pretzels per case.

- A** #5627 Meister Bake Pretzel Salted
- B** #5629 Meister Bake Pretzel Unsalted 12 oz. *pretzel salt included*
- C** #5631 Meister Bake Pretzel Cinnamon & Sugar



## **D** #5330 Meister Bake Pretzel Warmer

This economically priced warmer is easily accessible, has a small footprint and is UL listed. This warmer comes with a three position switch to accommodate many items. Position I = 120 degrees and is ideal for pretzels. Position II = 145 degrees and is ideal for cheese cups. The middle position is "off." This versatile warmer is also good for #2427 Pre-Packaged Caramel Corn and more. Pretzel and nacho decals come with machine.



## Meister Bake Merchandising



## **E** #5633 Meister Bake Pretzel Counter Display

#5632 Meister Bake Pretzel Poster (not shown)



## **F** #5505 Curved Glass Display Case

Curved glass case is a great counter top merchandiser. Screw on back panel for permanent display purposes.

15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 20"D x 20"H, (39 x 51 x 51 cm).

## #5506 Curved Glass Display Case

Heated model with door.

## The Meister Bake Difference

The difference is high quality ingredients, moist, consistent, lowers operating costs, simple preparation, and great tasting.

### GREAT TASTE

We use the highest quality ingredients to provide you with an authentic soft pretzel flavor.

### CONSISTENCY

Because it is not coming from a frozen state--you will never serve it with a cold middle and it is always moist.

### REDUCED LABOR COSTS

- We have done the work for you with our pre-salted and cinnamon & sugar pretzels.
- Each pretzel comes in a self contained high quality package.
- No need to continually monitor a humidified warmer's water level.

### MUCH FASTER TRANSACTION TIME

After a brief warming time, you simply provide the product to the consumer. No other prep time needed.

### FEWER ITEMS TO INVENTORY

- No need for pretzel serving containers, salt, cinnamon & sugar, etc.
- Frees up concession space because you don't need a humidified cabinet.

### ELIMINATION OF WASTE

- An important question: How many of your current brand of pretzels do you dispose of annually?
- We believe you will find great benefit in being able to sell every pretzel you purchase.
- Another important question: What will that do to your bottom line?

## **G** #5516 Slanted Pretzel Warmer

This low-cost warmer is perfect for serving Meister Bake Pretzels. It holds 18 pretzels in the display racks and has additional room in the bottom. The 120-volt warmer runs off a standard 15-amp plug.



# PIZZA MERCHANDISERS, COMBO UNITS, OVENS

## Pizza Display/Holding Cabinet With Simplex Humidity System



**A** #5551PZ Pizza Merchandiser with Simplex Humidity System

Increase sales with hot, ready-to-serve pizzas. The holding cabinet provides adequate moisture to keep your pizzas fresh and can store up to four pizzas that are 14" max diameter. A revolving display rack is included. 940 watts, 18"D x 18"W x 33"H (45 x 45 x 83 cm). Ship weight is 80 lbs.

#5551PZD Double Door Unit

#5551PZL Lighted Sign Unit (965 watts)

#17694 Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack

16" rack with the 5551

## Combo Pizza Oven Warmer and Display Merchandiser



**B** #5552PZ Combo Pizza Warmer and Humidified Merchandiser Cabinet!

Creating the most appealing pizza to last throughout the sales, takes the right temperature, air movement and moisture. The combo oven and holding cabinet helps you cook and store your pizzas to create the ideal product. Store up to 4 pizzas that are 14" max in diameter on the rotating rack. Also included are an adjustable timer, capped tube thermometer and reinforced stringers across each shelf. 1880 watts, 28"D x 24"W x 43"H (71 x 61 x 109 cm). Ship weight is 110 lbs.

## Pizza Display/Holding Cabinet With Simplex Humidity System



**C** #5550PZ Pizza Humidified Merchandiser

Holds up to four pizzas--up to 18" (46 cm) diameter. Shelf bracing in the rotating welded rack takes pizza pans as small as 12" (30 cm). The unit features lift-out glass for easy cleaning. 4" (10 cm) NSF legs are included. Twin water pans easily removed for cleaning. 1480 watts, 12 amps. Ship weight is 112 lbs. 22 1/4"D x 22 1/4"W x 33 1/4"H. Capacity 4 - 20" pizza pans.

#5550PZD Double door version of the humidified cabinet shown above--ideal for cafeteria serving lines or any location.

#17746 Pretzel & Pizza Combo Rack

20" rack with the 5550

## Flat Rack Humidified Cabinet



**D** #5551FR Flat Rack Humidified Cabinet

Flat rack humidified cabinet, similar to 5 motor and flat shelved rack.

## Warming Cabinet



**E** #5888 Warming Cabinet

18 1/2"W x 18 1/2"D x 36"H (45 x 45 x 90 cm)

For Pizza and other items. Attractive cabinet with "Fresh and Hot" graphics, great for a variety of food items. Shelves are adjustable. 660 watts. Shipping weight is 76 lbs.

## Bake-it-All Oven



**F** #5554 Oven

Includes one cooking stone & two aluminum shelves. Six different vertical positions for stone. Great for other items like sandwiches, calzones, etc. Features electronic control for temperature and time settings. Multiple ovens can be stacked. 1400 watts 11.7 amps. 27 1/2" W x 20 1/2" D x 14" H (70 x 52 x 36 cm)

## Pizza Paddle



**G** #5651 Pizza Paddle

Serve your pizzas with ease.

Gold Medal Products is proud to be associated with the agencies noted to the right. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



# WARMERS & MORE

## Fudge Warmers



**A**

**B**

We offer two styles of Hot Fudge Warmers--the dipper style and pPump style. Both models feature our oversized water tank, stainless cabinet and colorful illuminated sign. On the dipper style, you will need to order the #2200HF Hot Fudge Kit, which includes the lock ring to hold down the can, a wire basket to hold can of fudge and a 3/4 oz. dipper. If you are going to make fudge puppies, order the #2200DS Dipstick Kit, which includes a thermometer, insert bowl, special lock ring and a spin-off cylinder.

**A** #2200 Dipper Style Hot Fudge Warmer Shipping weight 15 lbs.

**B** #2201 Pump Style Hot Fudge Warmer

#2200DS Fudge Puppy Kit

#2200HF Hot Fudge Kit

#4211 Double Fudge Warmer

#2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl

133 oz. 2 needed, for use with 4211 (optional)

## Chili Dog Warmer



**C**

Hot Dogs sell better with chili dog sauce. Adjustable heat controls. Stainless Steel insert bowls must be ordered separately--order the appropriate size.

**C** #2205 Chili Dog Warmer Dipper Style. Shipping weight 16 lbs.

#2194 133 oz. Stainless Steel Insert Bowl For #2205.

#2199 64 oz. Stainless Insert Bowl

## Barbecue Sauce Warmers



**D**

Barbecue sandwiches are easy to make and can be a great addition to your menu. The famous Vaneef Beef Barbecue, warmed in one of our barbecue warmers, is all you need.

Our barbecue warmers are of long life construction--stainless steel water tanks, replaceable elements, adjustable thermostat. Illuminated sign on #2196 Warmer. Insert bowls not included in price. Order separately. 2 oz. Dipper included.

**D** #2196 Barbecue Warmer Shipping weight is 16 lbs.

#2194 133 oz. Stainless Steel Insert Bowl

#2199 64 oz. Insert Bowl



**E**

Vaneef Beef Barbecue is the best we have found!

**E** #5033 6, 50 oz. Cans per case

#5439 Foil Barbecue Bags, 1,000

The Warma-Serve Food Warmer is ideal for keeping many fun foods hot and fresh longer. The #5057 shown features two 250 Watt heat lamps mounted on heavy aluminum extrusion frame.

**F** #5057 Warma-Serve Twin Lamp Food Warmer Shown with the #5056 Accessory Kit including the pans. This UL and NSF listed accessory is a must for many types of food concessions! Ship weight is 25 lbs.

**G** #5056 Accessory Pans for Warma-Serve Note that the pans are not included with the #5057. Order this Accessory kit. Ship weight. is 7 lbs.



**F**



**G**



**H**

**H** #77400 Chili Static Cling

Use this static cling to promote #5282 El Nacho Grande Bag Chili. Easy to apply and remove. #5300 Dispenser sold separately, shown on pg 86.

### Candy Apple Mix Concentrate and RTU

Apple Set...Three Flavors!



Easy to use! Just open the bag, add 5 lbs. of sugar and some water--cook to between 290°F and 300° F, and you are ready to dip. No messy glucose to measure. No heavy glucose buckets to lug around. You do not need them when you switch to Appl-Ez. Anyone can make good candy apples with Appl-Ez. Each 15 oz. bag of Appl-Ez gives you enough corn syrup solids to make the best apples, without the risk of recrystallization.

- A** #4144 Cherry Appl-Ez  
15, 15 oz. bags per case.
- B** #4142 Grape Appl-Ez  
15, 15 oz. bags per case.
- C** #4143 Blue Raspberry Appl-Ez  
15, 15 oz. bags per case.

### Stainless Steel Kettle Apple Stove



#### **G** #4110HD Stainless Stove 19" Diameter Stainless Steel Apple Kettle

This stainless steel unit solves the problem of outlawed copper kettles and is 50% larger than any existing candy apple kettle. The standard 65,000 BTU burner will bring a 15 lb. batch of ingredients up to dipping temperature in 27 minutes. You must stir constantly to avoid burning.

#### **H** #4011 Stainless Steel Kettle (sold separately)

#2057 19" Aluminum Kettle with Handles

### Ready-To-Use "Reddy Apple" Mix

Just Add Water



#### **D** #4146 Reddy Apple Mix

Portion Pak is the way to go! Ready to use. Just add water. Sized for the #4008 Reddy Apple Cooker shown on page 109. For a #4016 Double Batch, use two pouches. Add 6 to 8 oz. of water. For the double batch, add as little additional water as you need to completely dissolve the powder.

Always use a thermometer in the Reddy Apple Cooker. Be sure to stir the hottest solution off the bottom of the cooking kettle.

Six bags per cs. See description under the Reddy Apple Cookers for more info.

#### #4165 Apple Prep

This is used to remove the Shellac/Lac Resin that soap and water won't wash off. 5 gallon pail.



### Apple-Set and Red Hot Flavor



#### **I** #4175 Apple-Set 1 lb. can

#### **J** #4135 Red Hot Apple Flavor

Apple-Set is a must for scratch apple recipes; provides color, flavor and setting agent. Red Hot Apple Flavor is a cinnamon flavor you add for hotter taste.

### "AWESOME" Gas Fired Candy Apple Stove



#### **E** #4110BG Gas Candy Apple Stove Only

shown with 16" (41 cm) diameter x 9 1/2"D (24 cm) hand-crafted Copper Kettle. 208 Volt or 230 Volt electric stoves also available.

- Awesome 40,000 BTU "Jet" Gas Burner
- LP Gas
- Hand crafted copper kettle
- "High Speed" aluminum kettle also available
- The fast cook cycle you expect!

Note: The aluminum kettle will cook faster than copper. It's important to always purchase a #4009 aluminum kettle -- use it when you are in a big hurry!

#### **F** #4111 Hand Crafted 16" (41 cm) Copper Kettle.

#### #4009 Spun Aluminum 16" (41 cm) Diameter Kettle

#### #67216 "Steam 'N Clean" Lid

Put a little water in the dirty kettle, turn the heat on, put on the #67216 lid and in just a few minutes everything is steamed clean. Simply pour out the red water and you're ready for business tomorrow.

**Note: Some states have outlawed cooking in copper. Check first. No returns allowed on copper kettles.**

### Granulated Peanuts



Caramel apples, red candy apples, fudge puppies, and caramel apple chips--just a few items that take on a higher perceived value with a spoonful of granulated peanuts. Costs under 12¢ an ounce.

#### **K** #4128 Granulated Peanuts 30 lb. net weight per carton

## Counter Top Electric Apple Cookers

Let Gold Medal help you select the perfect cooker for your needs.



**A** **#4416 Hot Shot Electric Candy Apple Stove**  
 Special heating element with infinite control lets you cook quickly and maintain your mixture temp in a "dipping" mode.  
 1550 Watts, 15"W x 17"D x 17"H (38 x 43 x 43 cm) to top of cooking vessel. On-Off switch, plus 6 position fine tune. Ship wt. 43 lbs. Includes pot.



**B** **#4008 Reddy Apple Cooker**  
 This counter top 1500 Watt cooker brings Candy Apple production to virtually any location. 14 1/2"W x 14"D x 13"H (37 x 36 x 33 cm). 1500 Watts. Ship weight is 23 lbs. Includes pot.

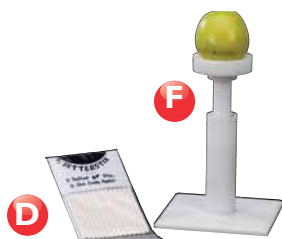


**C** **#4016 Double Batch Reddy Apple Cooker**  
 Similar to the #4008 but with a higher wattage. 1800 Watts, cabinet same size as above. Ship weight is 23 lbs. Includes pot.  
 14 1/2"W x 14"D x 13"H (37W x 36D x 33H cm).

### Cello Apple Wrap and Ties

- #4010M Apple Wraps**  
10" x 10" (25 x 25 cm)  
1,000 per case.
- #4010 Apple Wraps**  
5,000 per case.
- #4012M Jumbo Apple Wrap**  
12" x 12" (30 x 30 cm) 1,000 per case.
- #4012 Jumbo Apple Wrap**  
5,000 per case.
- #4015 4" (10 cm) Twist-Ties**  
Red and White Striped. Carton of 2,000

### Setter Sticker



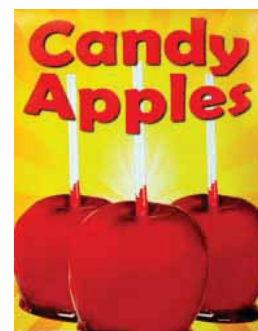
### Candy Apple Sticks



- D** **#4004 Super Setterstix** 6 1/2" (17 cm), Cs. of 5,000 bulk.
- D** **#4005 Setterstix** 5 1/2" (14 cm), 1/4" diameter, 5,000 per case.
- E** **#4005M Setterstix** 5 1/2" (14 cm), Paper, pointed. 1,000 per case.
- F** **#4006 Setter Sticker for Apples**  
**#4145M Small Wood Candy Apple Sticks** 4 1/2" (11 cm), 1,000
- G** **#4145 Small Apple Sticks** 4 1/2" (11 cm), 10,000 per case.
- H** **#4155 Wood Candy Apple Sticks** 5 3/16" (14 cm), 1/4" diameter, 5,000 per case.  
**#4155M Sticks** 5 1/2" (14 cm), Single Carton of 1,000



#4017 Caramel Apple Poster



#5225 Candy Apples Poster

### Candy Apple Bubble Trays



**#4148 & #4149 Candy Apple Bubble Trays**  
 Now available with locking feature! These come in two sizes--regular and large. It's a nice way to dress up your candy & caramel apples. A lot of people use them because they help improve apple sales!  
**#4148** Regular packed 2,000 per case  
**#4149** Large packed 1,500 per case

### Candy Apple Pans



**#4140 18" x 26" Aluminum Candy Apple Pans**  
**#4138 18" x 13" Candy Apple Pans**  
 These high quality pans with steel reinforced lips are the best money can buy. They should last for decades.

### Printed Candy Apple Bags



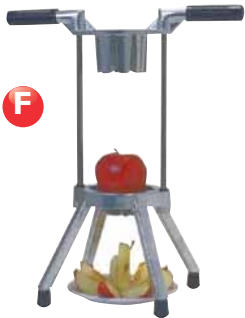
**#4007 Candy Apple Bags**  
 These satchel bottom Poly Bags are packed on headers for easy handling. 1,000 per case.

## Caramel Apple Chips



Caramel apple chips are an easy alternative to caramel apples. Cut your apple into eight sections, remove the core, load on the #4225 Quick Serve Topping, add granulated nuts. Whipped Cream is the secret.

### The Apple Hacker



**F** #4180 Apple Hacker  
The easy way to section apples -- just position and press.  
7"W x 7"D x 27"H  
(18 x 18 x 68 cm).  
Ship weight is 6 lbs.

### The Deluxe Apple Hacker



**G** #4185 Deluxe Apple Hacker  
NSF Listed!  
No operator fatigue with this unit. Double action leverage lets you section the apples quickly. Cast aluminum with stainless steel moving parts. 15 1/2"W x 9"D x 21 1/2"H (38 x 23 x 54 cm).  
Ship weight is 22 lbs.

### I #4211 Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

This Deluxe Water Bath Warmer is a necessity to avoid burning any of the caramel dip or caramel toppings. They contain cream and would burn if placed in anything other than this double-boiler cooker. 22"W x 12"D x 11"H (55W x 30D x 28H cm), 640 Watts, 115 Volts.  
Ship weight is 26 lbs.

#2194 Stainless Steel Insert Bowl optional.



### K #4211C High Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

This unit heats in half the time of the original warmer.

25"W x 14"D x 12 1/2"H  
(64 x 36 x 32 cm),  
1400 Watts, 120 Volts.  
Ship weight is 37 lbs.



## Caramel Apples

### A #4225 Quick Serve The World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip

Perfect for Caramel Apple Chips or ice cream. People love the taste of this Gourmet Caramel Topping. 6 - 8 lb. cans per case.



### B #4224 Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip

There's not a more consistent, super quality Caramel Apple Dip available. 6 #10 tins per case.



### C #4123 Mom's Homestyle Caramel Dip, Zero Trans Fat Same great taste but with ZERO TRANS FAT. Now packed in #10 tins.



### D #4125 Mom's Homestyle Chocolate Caramel Apple Dip,



Chocolate & Caramel - Two great flavors for one great tasting apple. ZERO TRANS FAT. Easy to use #10 cans - packed 6 to a case.

### E #4124 Mom's Homestyle Caramel Apple Dip

You can heat this directly in the water bath warmer or, remove the metal handle and soften it part way in a microwave. You may also use the #4777 Quicker Dipper shown below.



This is a rich caramel apple dip--totally eliminates waste because the sides are self-cleaning. Shipped four 10 lb. tubs per case.

### H #4120 Mom's Homestyle Caramel Apple Dip Block

An absolutely fantastic Caramel Apple Dip. Soften in a microwave slightly, and then melt in a Caramel Dip Warmer. Four 5 lb. bars per case.



## Cut Caramel Melt Time to 60 Minutes!

### J #4777 Quicker Dipper

Save more than two hours on caramel warming time with the quicker dipper, featuring an all new non-stick coating. Simply insert a can of caramel into one of the apple dip warming units, and stick the quicker dipper into the top.

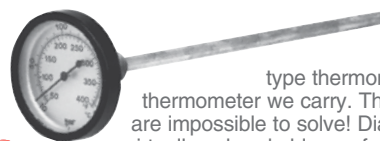
37.5 Watts, 115 Volts.  
Shipping weight 4 lbs.



## Candy Thermometer

### L #4300 Dial-Type Thermometer

The dial-type thermometer is the only candy thermometer we carry. The problems with mercury are impossible to solve! Dial type goes to 400° F--virtually unbreakable--perfect for candy apples, fudge puppies, caramel corn or to check your fryers!

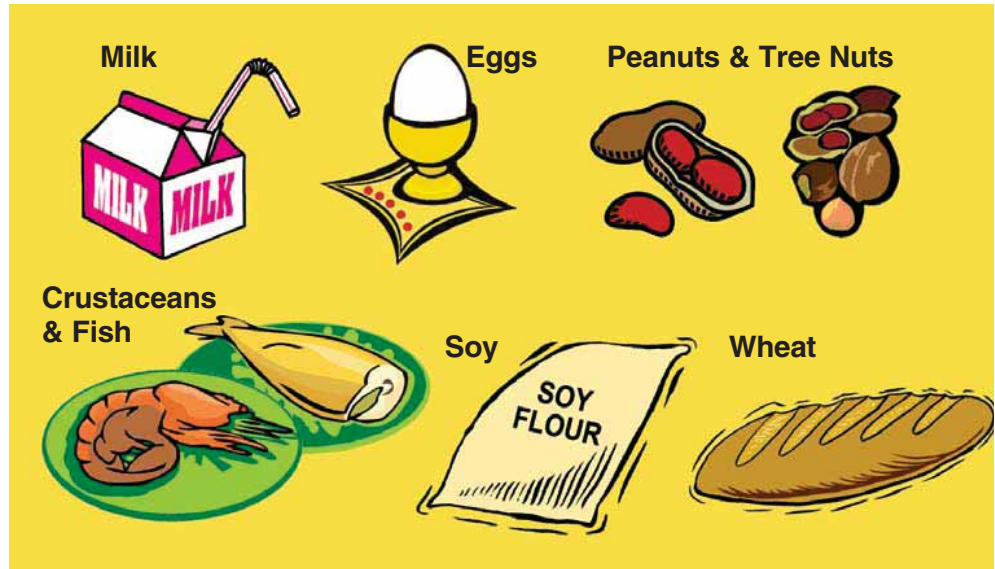


# INFORMATION ON NUTRITION, INGREDIENTS, ALLERGENS & RELIGIOUS DOCUMENTATION

## Food Allergens

Required by law as of January 1, 2006 food producers must list food allergens on all food products' package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something that a person would have a strong aversion to. According to the FOOD ALLERGEN LABEL CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are 8 predominant food allergens: MILK, EGG, SOY, FISH, WHEAT, PEANUTS, TREE NUTS, and CRUSTACEANS.



"There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe, and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food.

Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death". (site: [www.foodallergyinitiative.org](http://www.foodallergyinitiative.org))

Food allergen cross contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to one another or a non-allergen product. To verify if an allergen exists read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When product's allergens differ all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross contamination.

## Gluten Free?

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain Gluten are Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop®, Sno-Kone® RTU & concentrates, Caramel, Basic & Chocolate Corn Concentrates, Flossugar, Flossine®, Frusheez®, and Corn Treats. For more products, please contact Gold Medal Dealers and distributors.

**Anaphylactic symptoms can include:**

- Hives
- Swelling of the lips, tongue, and throat
- Nausea
- Shortness of breath, wheezing
- Drop in blood pressure
- Loss of consciousness



## TRANS FATS - Coconut Oil Does Not Have Trans Fat!

What is trans fat? Trans fat is a monounsaturated fat being associated with the risk of heart disease and increasing cholesterol levels in blood. Trans fat must be listed in the Nutrition Fact Panel on product packaging.

The most common source of trans fat is partially hydrogenated oil. Not all partially hydrogenated oil has trans fat.

If you have any questions, please contact your nearest Gold Medal dealer.

Gold Medal offers a wide variety of healthy coconut oil options. Contact us today to learn about the health benefits of Coconut Oil



Many products we make are Kosher and/or Halal Certified. Certificates available on request, or can be downloaded from our website: [gmpopcorn.com](http://gmpopcorn.com)

# School/Church Carnivals... Caterers & Party Planners

## Lock-N-Go Auto Breeze Cotton Candy Machine



**A #3052 Auto Breeze®**  
Making great cotton candy is a breeze! This easy-to-use machine lets even novice users make large volumes of cotton candy like a professional! Accu control perfectly adjusts the voltage for perfect results. No other adjustments are needed for this single switch operation machine. Auto cool down simplifies the operation of machine by preventing spinner head clogging. The Lock-N-Go handle makes transportation and operation even easier - handle up locks the floss head for transportation, handle down releases it for operation.

Features a 1/5 H.P. spinner head motor, and a 1500 watt heat element. Requires a 15-amp plug and 1440 watts. Comes with floss pan.

**#3052SR Auto Breeze® with Lock-N-Go handle**

## 24" Gas Griddle

**B #5088 24" Gas Griddle**

For "Universal" Snack Bar Use!  
Equipped with two 20,000 BTU gas burners. Separate controls for right or left hand cook surfaces. Turn both valves on and use the full 24" W x 20"D (61 x 51 cm) cook surface.  
Special steel griddle. Stainless steel cabinet. Adjustable legs. Allow adequate clearance on rear side to comply with regulations. 25" W x 28"D x 14"H (63 x 70 x 35 cm). Shipping wt. 202 lbs.

**#5088C Chrome-plated Griddle**



## Pop About Popper



**C #2660SR Pop About 6 oz. Kettle Popper**

This lightweight portable 6 oz. popper is the easiest to transport, operate, and clean. It features built-in handles and cord holder, unique "stay hinged" doors, and an E-Z Klean Kettle. EMS system maintains correct wattage to kettle for optimum performance. Anyone can pop like a pro!



**D #5059 Small Stainless Steel Surface Plate**  
10" x 32" (25 x 76 cm)

**#5058 High Capacity Stainless Steel Surface Plate**  
20" x 32" (51 x 76 cm)

Eliminate chafing dishes, cans of Sterno, all the mess and clean up with these Stainless Heated Surface Plates. Surface temperature is held between 160°F and 170°F. Angled sides remain cool to the touch. Construction is E-Z Klean Stainless Steel surface.

120 Volts. 200 Watt heating element, vulcanized to the entire 20" (51 cm) to 32" (76 cm) flat surface.

# MORE PARTY & EVENT FUN

## U-Tote-It Machine Carriers

U-Tote-It carriers are the easy way to transport fun food machines. They also function as stands for operation of the machines.

- A** #6050 Popper U-Tote-It Popper sold separately  
The Popcorn U-Tote-It can be used with the following poppers: #2085, #2086, #2656, #1866, #1871, #2660, #2661, #2660SR, #2388.
- B** #6051 Floss U-Tote-It Machine sold separately  
The Floss U-Tote-It can be used with the following cotton candy machines: #3024, #3017, #3017SS, #3077, #3030, #3040, #3052, #3016. Floss U-Tote-It can accommodate #3943 Bubble in addition to machine.
- C** #6055 Twin Bowl Frusheez® Tote  
For safe and convenient transportation of the #1114 Twin Bowl Frusheez® Machine. Machine sold separately. Rear mounted casters for easy transport.
- D** #6056 Single Bowl Frusheez® Tote  
For safe and convenient transportation shown on optional #6057 dolly. Items sold separately.



## Quick Down Stand for Floss Machines

- E** #6000 Quick Down Stand  
This stand is perfect for rentals!



## Fun Spinner with Safety Stop



- F** #7748 Fun Spinner  
Spin Art is a hit at children's birthday parties, school carnivals, virtually anyplace! Create hours of fun at your next children's event with a few bottles of paint, cards and the Fun Spinner. 120 VAC unit that plugs into a standard receptacle, but with voltage reduced to 12 VDC for safety.

#7747 Base for Fun Spinner Optional, not shown

- G** Washable Paint 12, 8 oz. bottles

#7730 Red

#7731 Blue

#7732 Yellow

#7733 Green

#7734 Purple

#7735 Orange



- H** #7736 Washable Paint- 2 of each color 12, 8 oz. bottles

#7737 Bowl Liner 100 corrugated liners per pack

- I** #7738 Card Frames two bundles of 100

- J** #7739 5" x 7" Card Stock bundle of 100

- L** #7740 Paint Bottle Caps 12 count



## Fun Spinner Flying Discs!

- L** #7742 Flying Discs
- #7743 Adhesive Paper for Discs
- #7745 Disc Holder for #7748



# “WHIZ BANG” CARNIVAL GAMES

Game bases are available in four colors: red, blue, yellow, and green. Legs are available only in yellow. All game inserts fit the universal base design. The game bases are made from weather and sun resistant materials. They measure 41 1/4"W x 29 1/2"D x 35"H with legs attached. All game bases, alleys, and inserts are sold separately. You can buy one base and several inserts. Magnetic signs and mesh bags to match the tubs are also available. These games are a hit at children's parties, school carnivals, daycares, virtually anywhere kids of all ages gather.

## Tub Games



#7760 Plinko Insert  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7761 Numbers Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green



#7762 Colors Insert  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



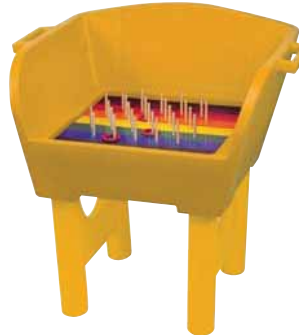
#7763 Crazy Dots Insert  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7764 Tic-Tac-Toe Insert  
#7751 Game Base-Blue



#7765 Six Cat Insert  
#7751 Game Base-Blue



#7766 Ring Toss Insert  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7816 Jolt Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green

## Combination Games



#7818 Toss the Hoop/Stand the Bottle  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7769 Can Smash/Cover the Dot Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green



#7810 Game Layout  
Great for use with  
numbers & colors!

# "WHIZ BANG" WATER FUN!



#7759 Deluxe Duck Pond



#7809 Deluxe Fish N Fun



#7806 Fish N Fun  
#7751 Game Base-Blue



#7758 Grab A Duck  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow

## Game Inserts



#7813 Touch Down Toss  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7812 Hoop it Up  
#7753 Game Base-Yellow



#7805 Batter Up  
#7752 Game Base-Green



#7811 Splash Mouth Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green



#7814 Land on the Pad Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green



#7817 Turn-ament Fishing Insert  
#7752 Game Base-Green

“Roll Up” Games



#7755 SnoBall  
#7757 Alley and Tub



#7754 Six Cat Scramble  
#7757 Alley and Tub



#7756 Birdie Ball  
#7757 Alley and Tub

Golf Chipping Game



#7815 Golf Chipping Game  
#7819 Golf Chipping Accessory Pack

Flying Frogs & Fun



#7768 Air Frog Launcher,  
#7795 Motorized Catcher, Sold as shown below, bases shown on the left are for demonstration purposes only.



Whiz Bang Game Booth

#7807 Game Booth  
6' x 6' back panel; 6' x 3' side panels. Sturdy light weight aluminum frame, heavy duty reinforced vinyl. Game sold separately. Quick and easy set up and tear down; convenient storage tote included. Game sold separately. 39 lbs.

# GOLD MEDAL GOLDEN CAFE® COFFEE & HOT CAPPUCCINO

COFFEE



- A** #7008 28" x 20" Black Base With Doors
- B** #7009 Fresh Coffee Stand Up Merchandising Sign
- C** #7017 Coffee Condiment
  - Organizing rack
  - 8" wide, 7 compartments
- D** #7000 3 Warmer Pour Over Coffee Brewer
  - Fast 3 1/2 minute brew cycle
  - All stainless construction
  - 120V 1700 Watts
  - Ship weight is 32 lbs
  - 17 1/2"W x 9 1/2"D x 20 1/4"H
  - Glass decanters sold separately
  - Convenient drain to empty the water tank; very portable unit



- E** #7002 Pour Over Airpot Coffee Brewer
  - Brews directly into the
- F** #7004 2.2 Litre Airpot (sold separately)
- G** #7005 Airpot Rack
  - Holds 4 of the model #7004 2.2 litre Airpots (sold separately)
  - Includes stainless drip trays



## Colombian Supremo Coffee

Gold Medal special blend 100% Colombian coffee is roasted to the highest quality standards to brew the ultimate cup of coffee. All of our coffees are quality tested to meet our uncompromising standards.

- J** #7015 Gold Medal Colombian Supremo Coffee
  - Packed 100 1.5 oz. packets per case—includes filters
  - Brew a perfect pot of coffee—not too weak and not too strong—a perfect pot of coffee every time
- K** #7012 Gold Medal Colombian Supremo Decaffeinated Coffee
  - Packed 100 1.5 oz. packets per case—includes filters



- H** #6998 Compact 2 Flavor Hot Cappuccino Machine
  - Requires 1/4" water line hookup
  - 2 flavor hoppers each holds 3 lbs. of mix
  - Dispenses through one dispense valve
  - Ship Wt. is 56 lbs.
  - 7 3/4"W x 24"H x 20"D, 120V
- I** #6999 Deluxe 3 Flavor Hot Cappuccino Machine
  - Can be used as a fully self contained pour over unit with a 4 1/2 gallon water reservoir capacity OR flip a switch and hook up a 1/4" water line and it becomes automatic
  - 3 flavor hoppers each hold 4 lbs. of mix
  - 3 dispensing valves
  - Illuminated front sign
  - Rinse switch makes cleaning easy
  - Ship weight is 90 lbs.
  - 11"W x 22"D x 32"H, 120V



- L** Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix
  - 6 - 2 lb. bags per case
  - #7037



- M** #7006 Brown Handle Glass Coffee Decanters
- N** #7007 Orange Handle Glass Coffee Decanters for Decaf
  - 64 oz. capacity
  - Sold individually

- O** #7016 Coffee Merchandising Rack for 12 oz. Bags
  - 8 3/4" wide, holds 18 bags of coffee

- #7013** Bulk Pack Bags Gold Medal Colombian Supremo Coffee
  - Packed 12, 12 oz. foil bags per cs—NO filters
- #7014** Bulk Pack Bags Gold Medal Colombian Supremo Coffee
  - Decaffeinated coffee packed 12, 12 oz. foil bags per cs, no filters

- #7004** 2.2 Litre Airpot
  - Premium quality stainless steel with insulated glass lining keeps about 74 oz. of coffee hot and fresh up to 12 hours
  - Direct action pump with stainless pump tube

- #7003** Automatic Airpot Coffee Brewer
  - Requires 1/4" water line hookup includes water tap for hot water only

- #7034** Cappuccino Mix
- #7035** French Vanilla Cappuccino Mix
- #7036** Swiss Mocha Cappuccino Mix
- #7037** Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix

All of these premium mixes come packed 6, 2 lb. bags per case and make a perfect cup of hot cappuccino or hot chocolate. These mixes work in all brands of powdered cappuccino dispensers.

## Supplies

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>#7018</b> Coffee Stir Stix<br>10,800 Count (72 sleeves of 150) | <b>#5136</b> Sweet N Low Packets<br>1,600 Count                      | <b>#1133</b> 8 oz Cappuccino Cups<br>1,000 Count             |
| <b>#7019</b> Coffee Creamer Cups Non-Dairy<br>1,000 Count         | <b>#7038</b> 12 oz Insulated Coffee Cups,<br>1,000 Count             | <b>#1133L</b> Lids for 8 oz. Cups <b>#1133</b>               |
| <b>#5126</b> Sugar Packets<br>2,000 Count                         | <b>#7038L</b> Spill Proof Lids<br>For 12 oz. Coffee Cup <b>#7038</b> | <b>#5193</b> 8 oz Styrofoam Cups<br>1,000 Count, Plain White |

# CONCESSION CLEANING PRODUCTS

## The Complete Concession Cleaning Program

### Restroom Cleaning and Deodorizing



**A** **#2598 AROGUARD®** Odor Neutralizer Starter Kit  
Controls restroom odors 24 hours a day with a battery-operated automatic dispenser. Convenient foil-sealed package is easy to replace and store. (1 dispenser, 3 refills)

### Supplies

**E** **#2602 Degreaser Solution Spray**  
Bottle Only.  
(32 oz., 3 each).

**F** **#2596 Multi-Surface & Glass Cleaner Solution Spray, Bottle Only.** (32 oz., 3 each).

**G** **#2601 Sanitizer Solution Spray, Bottle Only.**  
(32 oz., 3 each).



### Inside and Out Kettle Cleaner



**H** **#2095 Heat 'N Kleen**  
31 oz. containers.

**#2095MC Heat 'N Kleen Master**  
Case of 12 jars. Easiest and safest kettle cleaning option.

**Safer & Easier**

### Carbon Build-Up Remover

**#2172 Kleen Sweep®**  
This is virtually a miracle cleaner. The fast way to clean messy kettles, grids, etc. 1 pint  
**#2172GA Kleen Sweep®** Gallon

**Note: Handling charge applies to this cleaning solvent.**

2172GA - Cannot Ship UPS. Hazardous.

2172 - Can Ship UPS with additional hazardous fee. Up to 4 pints per case. Cannot ship air.

### Aerosol Cleaners

**B** **#2088 Watchdog Stainless Cleaner**  
Cleans deposits, polishes metal, and protects surface. Also use on chrome, formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel, and more. Contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleters. Case of 12 cans.

**C** **#2588 Watchdog Heavy Duty Glass Cleaner**  
Case of 12 cans.

**#2588CN Watchdog Heavy Duty Glass Cleaner**  
Does not contain ammonia, which can ruin painted surfaces, plastic doors, and other component parts. 1 Can.

**D** **#2580 Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner (aerosol)**  
Easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar and protein residues and the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces. Case of (12) 20 oz. cans.

**#2580CN Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner** 1 Can.



**B** **C** **D** **I**  
**Kleen Sweep®**  
Heavy-Duty Carbon Cleaner

**I** **#2173 Kleen Sweep®**  
Easily softens and dissolves carbon build up on grills, kettles and other cooking devices. Should not be used on painted enamel surfaces, Plexiglass or plastic. No hazardous material packaging or labels are required. Kleen Sweep® is an aerosol and cannot be shipped by air! Six 19 oz. cans per case.

**#2173CN Kleen Sweep®** 1 Can.

### Kettle Pucks

**J** **#2059 Kettle Pucks**  
Packed 6 cartons, 8 packs per carton. 48, 2 oz. pucks per cs.



# INDEX

<b>ALMONDS</b> see also <b>FROSTED NUTS</b>			
Almonds, Roasted & Blanched	60a		
<b>ANTIQUE EQUIPMENT</b>	3, 6, 8, 9, 51		
<b>AWNINGS</b>	14, 62		
<b>BACON PUFFS</b>	83		
<b>BARBEQUE</b>			
Barbeque Sauce	107		
Barbeque Warmer	107		
<b>BASES</b> see <b>CARTS/WAGONS/BASES</b>			
<b>BELGIAN WAFFLES</b> see <b>WAFFLES</b>			
<b>BIG EYE ELECTRONIC CONTROLS</b>	1		
<b>BLENDER</b>			
Smoothie O' Blender	71		
EZ Blender	71		
Q- Series Blender	71		
<b>BOTTLED WATER</b>			
Refrig. Merchandiser for Bottled Water	75		
<b>BRUTE FORCE MOTOR</b>	1		
<b>BUTTER DISPENSERS</b>	25		
<b>CANDY FLOSS</b> see <b>COTTON CANDY</b>			
<b>CANDEE FLUFF</b> see <b>COTTON CANDY</b>			
<b>CANDY/CARAMEL APPLES</b>			
Candy Thermometer	110		
Caramel Set	33		
Apple Hacker	110		
Candy Apple Bags	109		
Candy Apple			
Cookers/Stoves	108-109		
Candy Apple Mix	108		
Candy Apple Pans	109		
Caramel Dip Warmers	110		
Caramel Dips	110		
Glucose / Corn Syrup	33		
Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip	110		
Mom's Homestyle Caramel Apple Dip	110		
Sticks	109		
<b>CARAMEL CORN</b>	34-38		
Caramel Corn Containers	38		
Caramel Set	33		
Glaze Pop	33		
Glucose / Corn Syrup	33		
Corn Baller	33		
Corn Treat Mixers	34		
Corn Treat Mixes	38		
Kandy King	42		
<b>CARTS/WAGONS/BASES</b>			
see <b>POPCORN, COTTON CANDY, SHAVE ICE AND SNO-KONES</b>			
<b>CHEESE CORN</b> see <b>POPCORN</b>			
<b>CHILI</b>	107		
Chili Warmer	107		
<b>CHURROS</b>			
Churro Warmers	84		
<b>CLEANING SUPPLIES</b>	118		
Heat 'N Kleen	118		
Kleen Sweep	118		
Watchdog Concessions			
Cleaning System	118		
<b>COOLING PANS</b>	37, 38		
<b>COFFEE &amp; CAPPUCCINO</b>	117		
<b>CONCESSION TRAYS</b>	29, 74		
<b>CONDIMENTS</b>			
Condiment Kit	97		
Condiment Stand	97		
<b>CORN DOGS</b>			
Corn Dog Mixes	82		
see also <b>FRYERS</b>	81		
<b>COTTON CANDY</b>	43-58		
Baggers, Automatic	50		
Candee Fluff	52		
Cotton Candy Bags	50		
Cotton Candy/Floss Cones	53		
Floss Pan Cover	58		
Floss Ribbons	57		
Trees & Merchandisers	49, 50		
Flossine	53		
Flossugar	54		
Parts for Equipment	57-58		
<b>COTTON CANDY EQUIPMENT</b>	43-58		
Accu Floss	47		
Antique Floss Equipment	51		
Auto Breeze	44		
Breeze Machines	44, 45		
Candee Fluff Lobby Master	52		
U-Tote-It Carrying Case	49		
Econo Floss	48		
Floss About Cart	51		
Floss Boss	44		
Floss Bubbles	54		
Floss Carts	43, 51		
Floss Machine Maintenance Kit	58		
Lock-N-Go Machines	44		
Lottavolts	45, 48		
Mega Floss	48		
Pinkie Floss Cart	51		
Super Floss	46		
Super Floss Maxx	46		
Tornado Machines	45		
Twin Wind	46		
Unifloss	51		
Whirl Grip Floss Stabilizer	58		
Whirlwind/Deluxe Whirlwind	47		
<b>CUTTERS</b>			
Apple Hacker	110		
Onion Cutter	82		
<b>DISPENSERS</b>			
Cup Dispenser	68		
Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser	68		
<b>DISPLAY TREES</b>	30, 49		
<b>DONUTS</b>			
Donut Fryer	84		
Mini Donuts & Supplies	84		
<b>EASY ACCESS ROTISSERIE</b>	97		
<b>ELEPHANT EARS</b>			
Cinnamon Topping	83		
Frying Saucer Mix	83		
<b>EQUIPMENT CHARTS</b>			
4, 6, 8oz Poppers	7		
12-16oz Poppers	11		
20-52oz Poppers	23		
Caramel Corn Equipment	37		
Floss Machines	55		
Fryers	77		
Hot Dog Equipment	98		
<b>FIRE SUPPRESSION</b>	1		
<b>FLEXIPOP</b>	18		
<b>FLOSS</b> see <b>COTTON CANDY</b>			
<b>FROSTED NUTS</b>			
Free-N-Easy	38		
Frosted Nut Cones	42		
Frosted Nut Mix	42		
Pralinator	41-42		
<b>FROZEN TREATS</b>			
Frosty Freeze	70		
Frusheez U-Tote-It	73		
Frusheez Cups	72		
Frusheez Drink Freezers	73		
Frusheez Mix	72		
Italian Ice Mix	70		
See also <b>SHAVE ICE,</b>			
<b>SMOOTHIES &amp; SNO-KONE</b>			
Slush Machines (Frusheez)	73		
YoSoGood Yogurt Mix	70		
<b>FRUSHEEZ</b> see <b>FROZEN TREATS</b>			
<b>FRY CUTTER</b>	80		
<b>FRYERS</b>	76-84		
Batter Dip Tank	81		
Cart for Fryers	76		
FW-12 Fryer	78		
FW-9 Fryer	79		
Gas Fryers	76, 81		
Hot Shot Hi Watt Shallow Fryer	78		
K-6 Fryer	78		
King 9 Fryer	82		
King Dog Fryer	81		
Powerheads	79		
Small Fryers	81		
Super King Ultimate Fryer	78		
Universal Gas Fryer	81		
<b>FUDGE</b>			
Fudge Warmers	41, 107		
Fudge Mix	41		
<b>FUDGE PUPPIES</b>			
Chocolate Coating	99		
Fudge Puppie Display Case	99		
Fudge Puppie Trays	99		
Fudge Puppie Waffle Baker	99		
<b>FUN SPINNER</b>			
Fun Spinner and Supplies	113		
<b>FUNNEL CAKES</b> see also <b>FRYERS</b>			
Funnel Cake Mix	80		
Funnel Cake Mold Rings	79		
Funnel Fingers	78		
Funnel Swirls	76		
Pouring Pitcher	79		
<b>GAMES</b>	114-116		
<b>GAS EQUIPMENT</b>			
Caramel Corn	41		
Fryers	76, 81		
<b>GRIDDLES</b>	91		
<b>HOT DOG EQUIPMENT</b>			
Bun Cabinets & Warmers	91-98		
Hot Dog Roller Grills	91-94		
Hot Dog Rotisseries	97		
Hot Dog Steamers	96		
Sneeze Guards	94		
Reciprocating Grills	95		
<b>HOT DOGS</b>			
Frozen Hot Dogs	60a		
Hot Dog Bags	97		
<b>ICE</b>			
Insulated Ice Chest	64		
Ice Molds	60-61		
<b>ICE CREAM</b>			
Ice Cream Wafer Baker	102-103		
See also <b>FROZEN TREATS</b>			

# INDEX

<b>JUICE EXTRACTORS</b>	74	Bronco Pop	6	<b>SNO-KONES</b> see also <b>SHAVE ICE</b>	
<b>KETTLE CORN</b>	31-33	Brute Force Motor	1	Bliz Whiz	63
Kettle Corn Poppers	31	Citation	9	Carts/Wagons	62, 69
Kettle Corn Supplies	32, 33	Cornados	19-24	Counter Tray/Vend Tray	68
Pappy's Kettle Corn	32	Econo	4, 10	Cups/Dishes	69
<b>LEMONADE</b>	74	E-Z Kleen Kettle	1	Sno-Konette/ Deluxe Sno-Konette	65
<b>LOBBY MASTER</b> see <b>CARTS/WAGONS</b>		Fire Suppression	1	Ee-Zee Concentrates	67
<b>NACHO EQUIPMENT</b>		Flexipop	18	Insulated Ice Chest	64
Nacho Cheese Warmers	85-90	Fun Pop	2, 5	Shavette Ice Shaver	64
Nacho Merch. and Warmers	85-90	Jumbo 360	16	Shav-A-Doo	64-65
<b>NACHOS</b>		Kettle Guard	18	Sno-Bliz	63
Chili	86	Kingery	4	Sno-King	64
Jalapeno Peppers	85	Lil' Max	6	Sno-Kone Cart	62
Nacho Cheese	86-87	Macho Pop	9	Sno-Kone Cups/ Holders	69
Nacho Chips	85	Master Pop	3	Sno-Kone Dippers	69
Nacho Serving Trays	86	Medallion	19	Sno-Kone Syrup	66-67
Portion Pak Salsa/Cheese	85-87	Mega Pop	8	Sno-Master	63
Salsa	85	Pinto Pop	6	Sno Pro	63
<b>NUTRITIONAL INFORMATION</b>	111	PopClean	17	Sno-Treat Flavors	66
<b>OIL</b>	27	PopMaxx	8	Sour Attitude	66
<b>PAPPY'S KETTLE CORN</b>		Pop About	3, 5	Spoons/ Straws	68-70
see <b>KETTLE CORN</b>		Pop-A-Lot	6	Sugar Free Syrups	67
<b>PEANUTS</b>	41, 60A, 108	Pop-O-Gold	15, 16, 18	SyrupMak'r Kit	67
<b>PEANUT ROASTERS</b>	41	Popping Plant	24	<b>SUPPLIES</b> see specific headings for more supplies	
<b>PIZZA</b>	60a	Pro-Plant	24	Candy Apple Bags & Trays	109
<b>PIZZA EQUIPMENT</b>		Red Top	8	Cups	74-75
Merchandisers/Warmers	106	Retro Pop	2	Frosted Nut & Popcorn Cones	30, 42
High Speed Oven	106	Super 88	4	Fudge Puppie Trays	99
<b>POPCLEAN</b>	17	Titan	3	Gloves	61
<b>POPCORN</b>	2-40	Uni-Maxx	1	Plates	80
35 lb & 50 lb bags	26	Whiz Bang	8	Sandwich/ Hot Dog Wraps	97
Bags, Boxes, Tubs	28-30	<b>POPCORN STAGING CABINETS</b>	12-13	Setterstix	109
Butter Flavor Toppings	25	<b>PRETZEL EQUIPMENT</b>	104-105	Sno-Kone Cups	69
Buttery Topping Dispenser	25	<b>PRETZELS</b>		Sno-Kone Dippers	69
Cheddar Easy	39	Soft Pretzels	60a	Spoon Straws	68
Cheese Flavorings	39	Meister Bake Pretzels	105	Spoons	69
Color-Pop Salt	39	<b>PUFF POPPERS</b>	101	Sticks	80, 109
Cone-O-Corn	30	<b>SCOOPS</b>	26	Waffle Cone Jackets	103
Corn Treats	39	<b>SEALERS</b>	32, 50	<b>SYRUP</b>	
Corn/Salt/Oil Kits	27	<b>SHAVE ICE</b> see also <b>SNO-KONES</b>		Sno-Kone/Shave Ice	66-67
Display Trees	30	Blades for Ice Shavers	60	Sugar Free Syrups for Sno-Kone/Shave Ice	66
Filler Funnel	30	Blade Sharpener	61	<b>TOPPINGS</b>	
Flavacol	29	Bliz Whiz	63	Butter-Flavor Toppings	25, 29
Flavacol RS	29	Foot Switch for Ice Shavers	60	World's Greatest Topping	110
Flavor Mixes	39	Hawaii's Finest Shave		<b>TOPPING DISPENSERS</b>	25
Flav-R-Tater Tumbler	40	Ice Machines	59	<b>VALUE LINE</b>	9, 16
Glaze-Pop	33	Ice Molds	60-61	<b>VANILLA</b>	
Mega Pop	27	Ice Shaper	59	Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla	42
Maks Pop	27	Maximlcer	59	<b>WAFFLE CONES</b>	
Oils Bars	27	Olde New Orleans Block		Easy Waffle Cone Roller	103
Open Kettle Popcorn		Ice Shaver	61	Waf-A-Kone Mix	103
see <b>KETTLE CORN</b>		Shavatron	63	Waffle Cone Bakers	102-103
Pop 'N Glaze	33	Shave Ice Cups	61	Waffle Cone Display Case	102
Popping Oil & Oil Pouches	27	Shave Ice Flavor Bottles	62	Waffle Cone Jackets	103
Salt	29	Shave Ice/Sno-Kone Flavors	66-67	Waffle Cone Molds	103
Savory Flavors	39	Shave Ice Wagons	62	<b>WAFFLES</b>	
Savory Shakes	39	Sno-Bliz	63	Puff Poppers	101
Savory Shakes Jug Holder	39	Sno Pro	63	Waffle Bakers	100-101
See also <b>CARAMEL CORN</b>		<b>SIGNS</b>		Waffle Mix	101
Super Saver Bags	32	Lighted Menu Signs	55-56	Waffle Molds	103
Sweet Frosted Popcorn Bags	30	<b>SLUSH</b> See <b>FROZEN TREATS</b>		<b>WARMERS</b> see <b>NACHOS, PIZZA/PRETZEL</b>	
Uni-Maxx	1	<b>SMOOTHIES</b> See also <b>FROZEN TREATS</b>		<b>WARMING LAMPS</b>	107
U-Tote-It Carrying Case	113	EZ Blender	71	<b>WATER</b> see <b>BOTTLED WATER</b>	
<b>POPCORN POPPERS</b>		Smoothie O' Blender	71		
Antique Poppers	3, 6, 8, 9, 14	Q-Series Blender	71		
Art Deco Style	2, 4, 5				
Astro Pop	15				
Big Eye	1				



Want to Learn the  
Secrets to Sweet Success  
with Caramel Corn?

[caramel-popcorn.com](http://caramel-popcorn.com)

or attend National Caramel Corn Day on  
April 26, 2012 at any of our  
branch locations.

Sign  
up  
for  
a



FREE DEMO.

**GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.**

10700 Medallion Drive  
Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

[Redacted area]

CUSTOMER NUMBER

**NOTE:** No one likes their name and address misspelled or incorrect on their mail. If this information is incorrect, please detach and return a completed postcard (found inside).

**BE SURE TO CHECK OUT A FUN FOOD FESTIVAL & NATIONAL CARAMEL CORN DAY NEAR YOU!**

**GOLD MEDAL WORLD HEADQUARTERS - CINCINNATI**

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807  
(513) 769-7676 (800) 543-0862

**CAROLINA**

311 Edwardia Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27409-2605  
(336) 852-5996  
(800) 888-3346

**COLUMBUS**

787 Harrison Drive  
Columbus, OH 43204-3507  
(614) 228-1155  
(800) 537-6357

**JACKSONVILLE**

5595 Commonwealth Ave.  
Jacksonville, FL 32254-1635  
(904) 786-4497  
(800) 447-9412

**NEW ORLEANS**

5425 Powell Street  
New Orleans, LA 70123-2306  
(504) 733-7348  
(800) 460-3850

**PITTSBURGH**

519 Parkway View Drive  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205-1410  
(412) 787-1030  
(800) 383-2356

**CHICAGO**

450 North York Road  
Bensenville, IL 60106-1606  
(630) 860-2525  
(800) 767-5352

**INDIANAPOLIS**

3439 N. Shadeland Ave, Suite 2  
Indianapolis, IN 46226-5789  
(317) 541-9703  
(800) 874-1090

**NASHVILLE**

746 Freeland Station Rd.  
Nashville, TN 37228-1002  
(615) 256-4000  
(800) 827-0440

**ORLANDO**

3061-B Mercy Drive  
Orlando, FL 32808-3113  
(407) 290-5571  
(800) 433-1002

**TAMPA**

9208 Palm River Rd., Ste. 304, Bdg. 3  
Tampa, Florida 33619  
(813) 621-2676  
(888) 554-6530



**Make the connection!**

**gmpopcorn.com**



**GOLD MEDAL® PRODUCTS CO.**

10700 Medallion Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241-4807 • (513) 769-7676 • Fax (513) 769-8500  
Toll Free (800) 543-0862 • Toll Free Fax (800) 542-1496 • e-mail: info@gmpopcorn.com • gmpopcorn.com

Copyright © 2012 Gold Medal Products Company. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA